SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190) Contract No. 9454

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Kristin Olsen, Chairwoman Vito Chiesa, Vice Chairman Terry Withrow Tom Berryhill Jim DeMartini District No. 1 District No. 2 District No. 3 District No. 4 District No. 5

Jody Hayes, Chief Executive Officer David Leamon, Public Works Director

The Specifications contained herein have been prepared by or under the direction of the following registered engineer.



Approved By:

Sarah Collins, P.E.

Bid Opening Time and Date: 2:00 p.m.PM, August 11, 2020

SPECIAL NOTICES

1. Bonds and Insurance will be due PRIOR to Award – see Part II, paragraph 10 for details.

2. Utilities:

• Overhead utilities exist at the project including overhead power (TID) and communication lines (AT&T). You are required to coordination with each of these utilities during the duration of project construction. Contact information is shown in the following table:

| | Utility Contact Information | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Utility | Utility Address | Location | | | | | |
| TID David Porath | Turlock Irrigation District PO Box 949 Turlock, CA 95381 Office: (209) 883-8659 Cell: (209) 605-0945 | Existing overhead power lines running along the south edge of the TID Ceres Main Canal. | | | | | |
| AT&T Robert Knecht | AT&T California 1116 M Street Modesto, Ca 95354 Office: 209-578-7037 Cell: 209-487-4622 | Existing overhead telecommunication lines running along the east shoulder of Gilbert road, crossing the TID Ceres Main canal east of the proposed structure. | | | | | |

• The utilities shown in the above table will not be rearranged. You must protect all utilities in place at all times during project construction.

3. In-Canal Work Restrictions:

- Your attention is directed to the Agreement Consenting to Common Use included in Appendix A for requirements during construction from TID.
- You must notify TID ten (10) working days prior to starting any activities within the areas of common use, as defined in the Agreement Consenting to Common Use. The contacts for TID are:

| Todd Troglin | Supervising Engineering | |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Technician | Cell: (209) 535-1882 |
| David Porath | Supervising Electrical | Office: (209) 883-8659 |
| | Engineering Technician | Cell: (209) 605-0945 |

• There may be a nominal amount of nuisance flow (approx. 10 cfs) from stormwater runoff through the canal during the construction period. You are expected to coordinate with Turlock Irrigation District (TID) to have the nuisance flow bypassed around the construction site when needed during your operations.

Bid Opening Time and Date: 2:00 p.m.PM, August 11, 2020

- Work within the canal is confined to the period from November 2nd through March 14th. Irrigation service must be maintained during the irrigation season which is ordinarily between March 15th and November 1st.
- Your construction schedule must
 - Include a detailed construction and TID inspection schedule
 - Be verified by a representative of TID prior to excavation or construction in TID Right-of-Way and the Common Use Area.
- Inspections must be requested two working days in advance. The TID's inspector must inspect all work phases on irrigation facilities for conformance to approved engineering plans and TID specifications
 - Reinforcing must not be encased in concrete without prior TID inspection and approval.
 - Concrete structures and pipelines must not be covered with earth prior to TID inspection and approval.
- TID requires concrete compressive stress tests on concrete irrigation facilities;
- Test results must be sent to TID. The following concrete components are classified as irrigation facilities

| NO. | BID ITEM NO. | BID ITEM DESCRIPTION |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 22 | 510090 | STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BOX CULVERT) |
| 42 | 721430 | CONCRETE (CHANNEL LINING) |

- Irrigation facilities which are determined, by TID, as no longer needed must be removed prior to construction.
- Used materials, rejects, misfits or seconds are not acceptable for use on irrigation facilities

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PART I – INVITATION TO BIDDERS | I-1 |
|--|-------|
| PART II – INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS | |
| 1. Date and Place for Opening Proposals | II-1 |
| 2. Printed Form of Proposals | II-1 |
| 3. Omissions and Discrepancies | II-1 |
| 4. Acceptance or Rejection of Proposals | II-1 |
| 5. Cash, Certified Check, Cashier's Check or Bidder's Bond | II-2 |
| 6. Acceptance of Proposals and Its Effect | II-2 |
| 7. Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting and Site Visit | II-2 |
| 8. Bid Protest | II-2 |
| 9. Withdrawal of Bids | |
| 10. Time for Executing Contract and Damages for Failure to Execute | |
| 11. Determination of Low Bidder | |
| 12. Time for Beginning and Completing the Work | |
| 13. Prices | |
| 14. Interpretation of Addenda | |
| 15. Right to Make Corrections | |
| 16. Substitutions of Securities for Withheld Payments | |
| 17. Construction Payment Bond and Construction Labor and Materials Bond Surety | |
| 18. Conformed Construction Documents | II-4 |
| PART III – PROPOSAL | III 1 |
| Contractor's Bid Sheet | |
| Addendum Sheet | |
| Subcontractor's List | |
| Bid Documents Required at Bid Opening | |
| Exhibit B – Insurance Requirements for Construction Contracts | |
| Insurance Requirements Acknowledgement | |
| Equal Employment Opportunity Certifications | |
| Non-Discrimination of Individuals with Disabilities | |
| Noncollusion Affidavit | |
| Public Contract Code | |
| Debarment and Suspension Certification | |
| Nonlobbying Certification for Federal-Aid Contracts | |
| Disclosure of Lobbying Activities | |
| W-9 Form | |
| Proposal Signature Sheet | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

PART III – PROPOSAL (continued)

| Bidder's Bond | III-31 |
|---|--|
| Exhibit 15-G Construction Contract DBE Commitment | III-32 |
| Exhibit 17-O Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification | n Status Change III-35 |
| Exhibit 15-H DBE Information – Good Faith Efforts | |
| Exhibit 17-F Final Report – Utilization of Disadvantaged Business E | nterprises (DBE) |
| and First – Tier Subcontractors | |
| Exhibit 12-B Bidder's List of Subcontractors (DBE and Non-DBE). | III-42 |
| Exhibit 16-Z1 Monthly DBE Trucking Verification Form | III-44 |
| Exhibit 9-F Monthly Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Pay | |
| Relations with Railroad. | |
| State Prevailing Wage Rates | III-48 |
| Federal Minimum Wage Rates | |
| C C | |
| PART IV - SAMPLE AGREEMENT, BONDS, AND GUARANTEE | Z IV-1 |
| Sample Agreement | IV-1 |
| Sample Construction Performance Bond | IV-7 |
| Sample Construction Labor and Material Payment Bond | IV-9 |
| Sample Guarantee | |
| | |
| | |
| PART V – SPECIAL CONDITIONS | |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms | V-1 |
| | V-1 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms | |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank | |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility SC-08 Prosecution and Progress | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility. | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility SC-08 Prosecution and Progress | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 V-11 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility SC-08 Prosecution and Progress SC-09 Measurement and Payment SC-10 Geotechnical Data and Existing Conditions SC-11 Site Data | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-12 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility SC-08 Prosecution and Progress SC-09 Measurement and Payment SC-10 Geotechnical Data and Existing Conditions | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-12 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility SC-08 Prosecution and Progress SC-09 Measurement and Payment SC-10 Geotechnical Data and Existing Conditions SC-11 Site Data | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-12 V-13 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility. SC-08 Prosecution and Progress SC-09 Measurement and Payment SC-10 Geotechnical Data and Existing Conditions SC-11 Site Data SC-12 Federal Aid Construction Contracts | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-12 V-13 V-33 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility SC-08 Prosecution and Progress SC-09 Measurement and Payment SC-10 Geotechnical Data and Existing Conditions SC-11 Site Data SC-12 Federal Aid Construction Contracts SC-13 Blank | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-12 V-12 V-13 V-33 V-33 V-33 |
| SC-01 Definition and Terms SC-02 Proposal Requirements and Conditions SC-03 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-04 Blank SC-05 Excavation Safety Plans SC-06 Control of Materials SC-07 Legal Relations and Responsibility SC-08 Prosecution and Progress SC-09 Measurement and Payment SC-10 Geotechnical Data and Existing Conditions SC-11 Site Data SC-12 Federal Aid Construction Contracts SC-13 Blank SC-14 Bonds | V-1 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-12 V-12 V-13 V-33 V-33 V-33 V-33 V-33 V-33 V-33 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

| PART V – SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued) | |
|---|-------|
| SC-18 Discovery of Conflicts, Errors, Omissions, or Discrepancies | V-33 |
| SC-19 Differing Site Conditions | V-33 |
| SC-20 Blank | |
| SC-21 Time Adjustment and Entitlements for Delays | V-34 |
| SC-22 Emergencies | |
| SC-23 Working Days and Legal Holidays | V-35 |
| SC-24 Submittals | |
| PART VI – SPECIAL PROVISIONS | VI-1 |
| DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISION | VI-3 |
| 1 GENERAL | VI-3 |
| 2 BIDDING | VI-3 |
| 5 CONTROL OF WORK | VI-4 |
| 6 CONTROL OF MATERIALS | |
| 7 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC | VI-5 |
| 9 PAYMENT | VI-7 |
| DIVISION II GENERAL CONSTRUCTION | VI-7 |
| 10 GENERAL | VI-7 |
| 12 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL | VI-9 |
| 14 ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP | VI-11 |
| 15 EXISTING FACILITIES | |
| DIVISION III EARTHWORK AND LANDSCAPE | VI-15 |
| DIVISION IV SUBBASES AND BASES | VI-16 |
| DIVISION V SURFACINGS AND PAVEMENTS | VI-17 |
| 39 ASPHALT CONCRETE | VI-17 |
| DIVISION VI STRUCTURES | |
| 51 CONCRETE STRUCTURES | VI-19 |
| 52 REINFORCEMENT | VI-19 |
| 60 EXISTING STRUCTURES | VI-24 |
| DIVISION VII DRAINAGE FACILITIES | VI-25 |
| DIVISION VIII MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION | VI-26 |
| 72 SLOPE PROTECTION | VI-26 |
| 77 LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE | VI-26 |
| DIVISION IX TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES | VI-27 |
| 83 RAILINGS AND BARRIERS | VI-27 |
| DIVISION XI MATERIALS | VI-29 |
| 90 CONCRETE | VI-20 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|----------|
| DIVISION XII BUILDING CONSTRUCTION | . VI-30 |
| | |
| PART VII – DRAWINGS & PERMITS | . VII-1 |
| PART VIII – REVISED STANDARD PLANS AND REVISED STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS | . VIII-1 |

APPENDICES:

APPENDIX A – TID AGREEMENT CONSENTING TO COMMON USE

APPENDIX B – MITIGATION MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM

PART I - INVITATION TO BIDDERS

Contractors are invited to submit written, formal bids for the Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal, Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190) project. Estimated Construction cost for this project is less than \$1,595,000. The work to be accomplished includes replacing existing two-lane bridge with a two-lane reinforced concrete box culvert..

Plans and Specifications are available for viewing on the Modesto Reprographics webpage at <u>www.modestoplanroom.com</u>. Paper copies are available from Modesto Reprographics. Call (209) 544-2400 for questions regarding the purchase of plans and specifications.

Technical Questions: All questions must be submitted in writing. Email your questions to collinss@stancounty.com or fax your questions to (209) 541-2509, Attn: Sarah Collins.

Bid forms are provided in the Section titled "Bid Proposal." Bids shall be submitted in a sealed envelope and plainly marked "Bid Proposal for Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal, Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190)." Bid envelopes shall be addressed to Marcie Ryan, Stanislaus County Public Works, 1716 Morgan Rd, Modesto, California, 95358. Bid envelopes must be delivered to Stanislaus County Public Works prior to 2:00 p.m. PM, August 11, 2020, as evidenced by the Public Works administrative staff's date/time stamp on the envelopes. The bids will be publicly opened after bid closing.

| EVENT DESCRIPTION | ANTICIPATED DATE | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| Project Advertisement | July 16th, 2020 | | |
| Last Day Contractors Clarification Requests | August 5, 2020 | | |
| Issuance of Addendum (if required) | August 7, 2020 | | |
| Bid Opening | August 11, 2020 | | |
| Board Approval of Contract | October 13, 2020 | | |
| Pre-Construction Meeting | October 15, 2020 | | |
| First Working Day | November 2, 2020 | | |

The award of the contract, if it be awarded, will be to the lowest responsible bidder whose bid proposal complies with all the requirements prescribed.

The lowest bid shall be the lowest bid price on the base contract without consideration of the prices on the additive or deductive items.

All bids will be compared on the basis of the Engineer's Estimate of the quantities of work to be done.

Bidders are advised that, as required by 49 CFR Part 26, the County of Stanislaus is implementing a Race Conscious DBE Program. DBE requirements are located in Part V, "Special Conditions," Section SC-12, "Federal Aid Construction Contracts."

The DBE contract goal for this project has been set at 13 percent participation.

Other such items and details not mentioned herein that are required by the Plans, Standard Specifications or Special Provisions shall be performed, placed, constructed or detailed.

A pre-construction conference shall be required prior to the "Notice to Proceed".

This project is subject to the "Buy America" provisions of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended by the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991.

The contractor shall possess a Class A License from the time this contract is awarded through contract acceptance.

This contract is subject to state contract nondiscrimination and compliance requirements pursuant to Government Code, Section 12990.

The successful bidder shall furnish a payment bond and a performance bond.

A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

Pursuant to Sections 1770 and 1773 of the Labor Code, the Board of Supervisors has ascertained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages applicable to the work to be done for straight time, overtime, Saturday, Sunday, and holiday work. These wage rates are set forth by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations and are available at the agencies web site and are on file with the Department of Public Works and hereby made a part of the agreement.

Attention is directed to the Federal minimum wage rate requirements in Part III, "Bid Proposal." If there is a difference between the minimum wage rates predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and the general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations for similar classifications of labor, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the higher wage rate. The County will not accept lower State wage rates not specifically included in the Federal minimum wage determinations. This includes "helper" (or other classifications based on hours of experience) or any other classification not appearing in the Federal wage determinations. Where Federal wage determinations do not contain the State wage rate determination otherwise available for use by the Contractor and subcontractors, the Contractor and subcontractor shall pay not less than the Federal minimum wage rate, which most closely approximates the duties of the employees in question.

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.

Pursuant to and in accordance with the Provisions of Public Contract Code Section 22300, the contractor may elect to substitute securities for retention monies withheld by the County or to request payment of retention monies earned to an escrow agent.

PART II - INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

1. DATE AND PLACE FOR OPENING PROPOSALS

Pursuant to the "Invitation to Bidders," sealed proposals for performing the work will be received by the Stanislaus County Public Works.

At the place and time set forth in said "Invitation to Bidders," they will be publicly opened and read. The awarding of the agreement, if awarded, will be made by said Board of Supervisors as soon thereafter as practicable.

2. PRINTED FORM OF PROPOSALS

All proposals must be made upon the blank proposal as included in PART III - PROPOSAL, and must give the price data in figures, and must be signed by the bidder. In accordance with the directions in the proposal, in order to insure consideration the proposal must be enclosed in a return envelope furnished by the bidder, and plainly marked: "Proposal for the Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal, Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190)" and addressed to the Stanislaus County Public Work Department, Attn: Marcie Ryan, 1716 Morgan Road, Modesto, California, 95358. No bid may be withdrawn within Sixty (60) days after time of opening.

3. OMISSIONS AND DISCREPANCIES

Should a bidder find discrepancies in, or omissions from, the drawings or other contract documents, or should the bidder be in doubt as to their meaning, it shall at once notify the Engineer in writing who may send a written instruction to all bidders.

4. ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF PROPOSALS

The Board of Supervisors reserves the right to reject any or all proposals. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any proposal that is incomplete, obscure, or irregular may be rejected. Any proposal having erasures or corrections in the price sheet may be rejected. Any proposal that omits a bid on any one or more items in the price sheet may be rejected. Any proposal in which unit prices are obviously unbalanced may be rejected. Any proposal accompanied by an insufficient or irregular bidder's bond may be rejected. Any proposal that does not include and have attached a list of all subcontractors, complete with names and addresses, may be rejected.

Also, the Board reserves the right to reject the proposal of any bidder who is not responsible. The successful bidder shall be licensed by the State of California to perform the work required by the plans and specifications and shall endorse its license number on the proposal. The Board may require additional evidence of experience, financial responsibility, or corporate existence, at its option. Each bidder shall endorse its address to which notices hereunder may be directed on the proposal.

A bidder may be deemed not to be responsible and its bid rejected if a listed subcontractor is not responsible. Responsibility of any bidder or of any listed subcontractor shall be determined at the sole discretion of the Board. Bidder must not be on Caltrans no bid list. Any proposal that does not comply with Section 410(a)(1) Public Contract Code (PCC) may be rejected.

5. CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, CASHIER'S CHECK OR BIDDER'S BOND

All proposals shall be accompanied by cash, a certified check, certified to by some responsible bank or banker, a cashier's check on a bank, or a bidder's bond prepared and guaranteed by an admitted corporate surety made payable to the "County of Stanislaus" in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the total bid, unless otherwise specified. All such cash or checks will be returned to the respective bidder within ten (10) days after the proposals are opened, except those which the Board of Supervisors elects to hold until the successful bidder has executed the contract. Thereafter, all remaining cash or checks, including that of the successful bidder, will be returned within five (5) days after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

6. ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSALS AND ITS EFFECT

Within ninety (90) days after the opening of the bid proposals, the Board of Supervisors will act upon them. The acceptance of a proposal will be notice in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the Board of Supervisors and no other act of the Board of Supervisors shall constitute the acceptance of a bid proposal. The acceptance of a bid proposal shall bind the successful bidder to execute the contract and to be responsible for liquidated damages, as provided in Article SC-08. The rights and obligations provided for in the contract shall become effective and binding upon the parties only with its formal execution by the Board of Supervisors or its authorized designee.

7. MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING AND SITE VISIT – Not Applicable.

8. BID PROTEST

Any Bid protest must be submitted in writing to the County Department of Public Works office (Attention: Marcie Ryan), before 5:00 p.m. of the tenth (10) day following posting on the official bulletin board of the Clerk of the Board of Notice of Intent to Award for Construction. Time will be determined by County staff using the official clock of the Clerk of the Board. County will use reasonable efforts to deliver by facsimile a copy of Notice of Intent to Award for Construction to all Bidders who submitted Bids no later than the Business Day after issuance, although any delay or failure to do so will not extend the Bid protest deadline described above.

The initial protest must contain a complete statement of the basis for the protest.

The protest must refer to the specific portion of the document that forms the basis for the protest.

The protest must include the name, address, and telephone number of the person representing the protesting party.

Only Bidders who the County otherwise determines are responsive and responsible are eligible to protest a Bid; protests from any other Bidder will not be considered.

The party filing the protest must concurrently transmit a copy of the initial protest document and any attached documentation to all other parties with a direct financial interest that may be adversely affected by the outcome of the protest. Such parties shall include all other Bidders who appear to have a reasonable prospect of receiving an award depending upon the outcome of the protest.

The procedure and time limits set forth in this paragraph are mandatory and are Bidder's sole and exclusive remedy in the event of a Bid protest. Bidder's failure to comply with these procedures shall constitute a waiver of any right to further pursue the Bid protest, including filing a Government Code

Claim or legal proceedings. A Bidder may not rely on a protest submitted by another Bidder, but must timely pursue its own protest.

9. WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

Bidders may withdraw their Bids at any time prior to the Bid opening time fixed in this Information to Bidders, only by written request for the withdrawal of Bid filed with the County at the County's office. Bidder or its duly authorized representative shall execute request to withdraw Bid. The submission of a Bid does not commit the County to award a contract for the Project, to pay costs incurred in the preparation of a Bid, or to procure or contract for any goods or services.

10. TIME FOR EXECUTING CONTRACT AND DAMAGES FOR FAILURE TO EXECUTE

After Notice of Intent to Award, the successful Bidder must execute and submit the following documents as indicated below:

- 1. Submit the following documents to County by 2:00 p.m. of the tenth (10) Day following Notice of Intent to Award. Execution of Contract by County depends upon approval of these documents, and any other document identified in County's Notice of Intent to Award:
 - a. Agreement: To be executed by successful Bidder. Submit four originals, each bearing an original signature.
 - b. Construction Performance Bond: To be executed by successful Bidder and surety, in the amount set forth in Construction Performance Bond. Submit one original.
 - c. Construction Labor and Material Payment Bond: To be executed by successful Bidder and surety, in the amount set forth in Construction Labor and Materials Payment Bond. Submit one original.
 - d. Insurance certificates and endorsements required by Special Conditions Article SC-15, INSURANCE. Submit one original set.
 - e. One complete set of documentary information received or generated by successful Bidder in preparation of Bid prices for its Bid, as set forth in Escrow Bid Documents.
 - f. The Guaranty in the form set forth in Guaranty. Submit four originals, each bearing an original signature.
 - g. Any other item described in Notice of Intent to Award (if any).
- 2. County shall have the right to communicate directly with Apparent Low Bidder's proposed performance bond surety, to confirm the performance bond. County may elect to extend the time to receive faithful performance and labor and material payment bonds.
- 3. The damages to the County for such breach will include loss from interference with its construction program and other items whose accurate amount will be difficult or impossible to compute. The amount of the cash, certified check, cashier's check or bidder's bond accompanying the proposal of such bidder shall be forfeited and applied by the Board of Supervisors as liquidated damages for such breach. In the event any bidder whose proposal shall be accepted shall fail or refuse to execute the contract as accepted as hereinbefore provided, the Board of Supervisors may, at its option, determine that such bidder has abandoned the contract and thereupon his proposal and the acceptance thereof shall be null and void and the County shall be entitled to liquidated damages as provided in the Special Conditions. In such event, the Board of Supervisors may award the contract to the next low responsible bidder or bidders.

11. DETERMINATION OF LOW BIDDER

Except where the Board of Supervisors exercises the right reserved herein to reject any or all proposals, the contract will be awarded by said Board to the responsible bidder who has submitted the lowest bid. Quantities are approximate, only being as a basis for the comparison of bids. The Board of Supervisors reserves the right to increase, decrease or omit portions of the work as may be deemed necessary or advisable by the Engineer.

12. TIME FOR BEGINNING AND COMPLETING THE WORK

The Contractor shall commence work within five (5) calendar days after the date of the Notice to Proceed, and shall complete the work within eighty-two (82) working days. The date of the Notice to Proceed shall constitute the first working day.

13. PRICES

The prices are to include the furnishing of all materials, plant, equipment, tools, scaffolds, and all other facilities, and the performance of all labor and services necessary or proper for completion of the work, except such as may be otherwise expressly provided in the contract documents.

14. INTERPRETATION OF ADDENDA

Oral interpretations shall not be made to any bidder as to the meaning of any of the contract documents, or be effective to modify any of the provisions of the contract documents. Every request for an interpretation shall be made in writing at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the bid opening and addressed and forwarded to Public Works Engineering, Attn: Sarah Collins, 1716 Morgan Road, Modesto, California 95358.

15. RIGHT TO MAKE CORRECTIONS

The Engineer/Architect shall have the right to make such corrections and interpretations as may be deemed necessary for the fulfillment of the intent of the specifications. The Contractor shall be responsible for calling apparent errors or omissions to the attention of the Engineer/Architect for his corrections and/or interpretation. The Contractor shall not take advantage of said apparent errors or omissions.

16. SUBSTITUTIONS OF SECURITIES FOR WITHHELD PAYMENTS

Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the Contractor may elect to receive all payments due under the contract pursuant to without any retention. If the Contractor so elects, he shall deposit with the County securities with a value equal to the monies that would otherwise be withheld by the County. Said securities shall be as provided in Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code and shall be approved by the County as to both sufficiency and form.

17. CONSTRUCTION PAYMENT BOND & LABOR AND MATERIALS BOND SURETY

A surety insurer admitted in the State of California by the Department of Insurance shall execute Construction Payment Bond and Construction Labor and Materials Bond. County shall verify Surety's admission by either: (1) printing out information from the website of the Department of Insurance confirming that Surety is an admitted surety insurer; or, (2) obtaining a certificate from the County Clerk confirming that Surety is an admitted insurer. County shall attach such verification to Construction Payment Bond and Construction Labor and Materials Bond.

18. CONFORMED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Following Award of Contract, County may prepare a conformed set of Contract Documents reflecting Addenda issued during bidding, which shall, failing objection, constitute the approved set of Contract Documents.

PART III - PROPOSAL

STANISLAUS COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal, Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190)

| NAME OF BIDDER: | |
|--------------------------|--|
| BUSINESS P.O. BOX: | |
| CITY, STATE, ZIP: | |
| BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS: | |
| | (Please include even if P.O. Box used) |
| CITY, STATE, ZIP: | |
| TELEPHONE NO: () | |
| Area Code | |
| FAX NO: () | |
| Area Code | |
| CONTRACTOR LICENSE NO .: | |

The work for which this proposal is submitted is for construction in conformance with the special provisions (including the payment of not less than the State general prevailing wage rates or Federal minimum wage rates), the project plans described below, including any addenda thereto, the contract annexed hereto, and also in conformance with the California Department of Transportation Standard Plans, dated 2015, the Standard Specifications, dated 2015, and the Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates in effect on the date the work is accomplished.

Bids are to be submitted for the entire work. The amount of the bid for comparison purposes will be the total of all items. The bidder shall set forth for each unit basis item of work a unit price and a total for the item, and for each lump sum item a total for the item, all in clearly legible figures in the respective spaces provided for that purpose. In the case of unit basis items, the amount set forth under the "Item Total" column shall be the product of the unit price bid and the estimated quantity for the item.

In case of discrepancy between the unit price and the total set forth for a unit basis item, the unit price shall prevail, except as provided in (a) or (b), as follows:

(a) If the amount set forth as a unit price is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, or is the same as the amount as the entry in the item total column, then the amount set forth in the item total column for the item shall prevail and shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained shall be the unit price;

(b) Decimal Errors. If the product of the entered unit price and the estimated quantity is exactly off by a factor of ten, one hundred, etc., or one-tenth, or one-hundredth, etc. from the entered total, the discrepancy will be resolved by using the entered unit price or item total, whichever most closely approximates percentage wise the unit price or item total in the Item Total.

If both the unit price and the item total are unreadable or otherwise unclear, or are omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular. Likewise, if the item total for a lump sum item is unreadable or otherwise unclear, or is omitted, the bid may be deemed irregular unless the project being bid has only a single item and a clear, readable total bid is provided.

Symbols such as commas and dollar signs will be ignored and have no mathematical significance in establishing any unit price or item total or lump sums. Written unit prices, item totals and lump sums will be interpreted according to the number of digits and, if applicable, decimal placement. Cent symbols also have no significance in establishing any unit price or item total since all figures are assumed to be expressed in dollars and/or decimal fractions of a dollar. Bids on lump sum items shall be item totals only; if any unit price for a lump sum item is included in a bid and it differs from the item total, the items total shall prevail.

The foregoing provisions for the resolution of specific irregularities cannot be so comprehensive as to cover every omission, inconsistency, error or other irregularity which may occur in a bid. Any situation not specifically provided for will be determined in the discretion of the COUNTY OF STANISLAUS, and that discretion will be exercised in the manner deemed by the COUNTY OF STANISLAUS to best protect the public interest in the prompt and economical completion of the work. The decision of the COUNTY OF STANISLAUS respecting the amount of a bid, or the existence or treatment of an irregularity in a bid, shall be final.

Accompanying this proposal shall be a bidder's bond issued by a California admitted surety, or certified or cashier's check, or cash in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the proposal as a form of bidder's security.

If this proposal shall be accepted and the undersigned shall fail to enter into the contract and furnish the 2 bonds in the sum required by Article SC-14, BONDS, with surety satisfactory to the COUNTY OF STANISLAUS, within ten (10) days, not including Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, after the bidder has received notice from the COUNTY OF STANISLAUS that the contract has been awarded, the COUNTY OF STANISLAUS may, at its option, determine that the bidder has abandoned the contract, and thereupon this proposal and the acceptance thereof shall be null and void and the forfeiture of the security accompanying this proposal shall operate and the same shall be the property of the COUNTY OF STANISLAUS.

The undersigned, as bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this proposal as principals are those named herein; that this proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm, or corporation; that he has carefully examined the location of the proposed work, the annexed proposed form of contract, and the plans therein referred to; and he proposes, and agrees if this proposal is accepted, that he will contract with the COUNTY OF STANISLAUS, in the form of the copy of the contract annexed hereto, to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all the work and furnish all the materials specified in the contract, in the manner and time therein prescribed, and according to the requirements of the Engineer as therein set forth, and that he will take in full payment therefore the following prices, to wit:

CONTRACTOR'S BID SHEET

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190)

| ITEM No. | Final Pay (F) | Bid Item No. | BID ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF MEASURE | ESTIMATED QUANTITY | UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES) | ITEM TOTAL (IN FIGURES) |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | 070030 | LEAD COMPLIANCE PLAN | LS | 1 | | |
| 2 | | 100100 | DEVELOP WATER SUPPLY | LS | 1 | | |
| 3 | | 120089A | CONSTRUCTION FUNDING SIGN | LS | 1 | | |
| 4 | | 120090 | CONSTRUCTION AREA SIGNS | LS | 1 | | |
| 5 | | 120100 | TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM | LS | 1 | | |
| 6 | | 120120 | TYPE III BARRICADE | EA | 6 | | |
| 7 | | 120165 | CHANNELIZER (SURFACE MOUNTED) | EA | 75 | | |
| 8 | | 128651 | PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN | EA | 2 | | |
| 9 | | 129000 | TEMPORARY RAILING (TYPE K) | LF | 380 | | |
| 10 | | 129110 | TEMPORARY CRASH CUSHION | EA | 2 | | |
| 11 | | 130100 | JOB SITE MANAGEMENT | LS | 1 | | |
| 12 | | 130200 | PREPARE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM | LS | 1 | | |
| 13 | | 130610 | TEMPORARY CHECK DAM (TYPE 1) | LF | 105 | | |
| 14 | | 130620 | TEMPORARY DRAINAGE INLET PROTECTION (TYPE 3B) | EA | 2 | | |
| 15 | | 130680 | TEMPORARY SILT FENCE | LF | 360 | | |
| 16 | | 130710 | TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE (TYPE 1) | EA | 1 | | |
| 17 | | 130900 | TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT | EA | 1 | | |
| 18 | | 146002 | CONTRACTOR-SUPPLIED BIOLOGIST (LS) | LS | 1 | | |

| ITEM No. | Final Pay (F) | Bid Item No. | BID ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF MEASURE | ESTIMATED QUANTITY | UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES) | ITEM TOTAL (IN FIGURES) |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 19 | | 170103 | CLEARING AND GRUBBING | LS | 1 | | |
| 20 | | 190101 | ROADWAY EXCAVATION | СҮ | 840 | | |
| 21 | F | 192025 | STRUCTURE EXCAVATION (CULVERT) | СҮ | 591 | | |
| 22 | F | 193004 | STRUCTURE BACKFILL (CULVERT) | СҮ | 73 | | |
| 23 | | 210350 | FIBER ROLL | LF | 620 | | |
| 24 | | 210430 | HYDROSEED | SQFT | 360 | | |
| 25 | | 250201 | CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE (CULVERT) | СҮ | 265 | | |
| 26 | | 260203 | CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE | СҮ | 570 | | |
| 27 | | 390132 | HOT MIX ASPHALT (TYPE A) | TON | 400 | | |
| 28 | | 393004 | GEOSYNTHETIC PAVEMENT INTERLAYER (PAVING FABRIC) | SQYD | 130 | | |
| 29 | | 394074 | PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE C) | LF | 126 | | |
| 30 | | 394077 | PLACE HOT MIX ASPHALT DIKE (TYPE F) | LF | 48 | | |
| 31 | | 398200 | COLD PLANE ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT | SQYD | 184 | | |
| 32 | F | 510054 | STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BRIDGE (POLYMER FIBER) | CY | 89 | | |
| 33 | F | 510090 | STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BOX CULVERT) | CY | 239 | | |
| 34 | P-F | 520107 | BAR REINFORCING STEEL (CULVERT) | LB | 88,363 | | |
| 35 | | 600097 | BRIDGE REMOVAL | LS | 1 | | |
| 36 | F | 682042 | CLASS 2 PERMEABLE MATERIAL | СҮ | 117 | | |
| 37 | P-F | 68xxxx | 48" PERFORATED PLASTIC PIPE (HORIZONTAL DRAIN) | LF | 108 | | |
| 38 | | 707125 | 48" PRECAST CONCRETE PIPE INLET | EA | 2 | | |
| 39 | | 710128 | REMOVE STORM DRAIN | LF | 60 | | |
| 40 | | 710150 | REMOVE INLET | EA | 2 | | |
| 41 | | 710260 | REMOVE CONCRETE (CHANNEL) | LS | 1 | | |

| ITEM No. | Final Pay (F) | Bid Item No. | BID ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF MEASURE | ESTIMATED QUANTITY | UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES) | ITEM TOTAL (IN FIGURES) |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 42 | | 721430 | CONCRETE (CHANNEL LINING) | СҮ | 19.5 | | |
| 43 | | 729011 | ROCK SLOPE PROTECTION FABRIC (CLASS 8) | SQYD | 75 | | |
| 44 | | 750030 | INLET FRAME AND GRATE | EA | 2 | | |
| 45 | | 77xxxx | DREDGE POST | EA | 1 | | |
| 46 | | 810170 | DELINEATOR (CLASS 1) | EA | 2 | | |
| 47 | | 810180 | DELINEATOR (CLASS 2) | EA | 2 | | |
| 48 | | 820132 | OBJECT MARKER (TYPE L - UTILITY POLE) | EA | 2 | | |
| 49 | | 820134 | OBJECT MARKER (TYPE P) | EA | 4 | | |
| 50 | | 820XXX | TEMPORARY OBJECT MARKER (TYPE P) | EA | 2 | | |
| 51 | | 820510 | RESET ROADSIDE SIGN (ONE POST) | EA | 1 | | |
| 52 | | 820590 | RELOCATE ROADSIDE SIGN (ONE POST) | EA | 2 | | |
| 53 | | 832070 | VEGETATION CONTROL (MINOR CONCRETE) | SQYD | 75 | | |
| 54 | | 839543 | TRANSITION RAILING (TYPE WB-31) | EA | 2 | | |
| 55 | P-F | 839584 | ALTERNATIVE IN-LINE TERMINAL SYSTEM | EA | 1 | | |
| 56 | P-F | 839585 | ALTERNATIVE FLARED TERMINAL SYSTEM | EA | 1 | | |
| 57 | P-F | 839591 | ALTERNATIVE CRASH CUSHION SYSTEM | EA | 2 | | |
| 58 | F | 839741 | CONCRETE BARRIER (TYPE 836) | LF | 123 | | |
| 59 | F | 839743 | CONCRETE BARRIER (TYPE 836B) | LF | 38 | | |
| 60 | | 810120 | REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKER | EA | 51 | | |
| 61 | | 840505A | THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 21) | LF | 150 | | |
| 62 | | 840505B | THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 22) | LF | 81 | | |
| 63 | | 840505C | THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 27B) | LF | 750 | | |
| 64 | | 840505D | THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 32) | LF | 70 | | |

| ITEM No. | Final Pay (F) | Bid Item No. | BID ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF MEASURE | ESTIMATED QUANTITY | UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES) | ITEM TOTAL (IN FIGURES) |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 65 | | 840516 | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ENHANCED WET NIGHT VISIBILITY) | SQFT | 46 | | |
| 66 | | 846030 | REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE | LF | 1,752 | | |
| 67 | | 846035 | REMOVE THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING | SQFT | 42 | | |
| 68 | | 999990 | MOBILIZATION (10%) | LS | 1 | | |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST: | | | | | | | |

(SIGNED) _____ Date: _____

Note: All line items must have an entry placed in its appropriate box, and this form must be signed for the bid to be accepted as complete.

ADDENDUM SHEET

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190)

| <u>ADDENDUM</u> | DATED | DATE RECEIVED | <u>INITIALS</u> | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Contractor | | | | | |
| Address | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Phone () | | Fax () | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (SIGNED) | | Date: | | | |

Note: This sheet must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete.

SUBCONTRACTORS LIST

The Bidder shall list the name and address of each subcontractor to whom the Bidder proposes to subcontract portions of the work, as required by the provisions in Section 2-1.10, "Subcontractor List," of the Standard Specifications. Photocopies of this form may be used for additional subcontractors.

| Subcontractor: | License # | DIR/PWCR # | License Classification(s): |
|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Business Address: | I | | DBE (Yes/No): |
| Bid Item(s): | | | Amount: |
| Subcontractor: | License #: | DIR/PWCR # | License Classification(s): |
| Business Address: | | | DBE (Yes/No): |
| Bid Item(s): | | | Amount: |
| Subcontractor: | License #: | DIR/PWCR # | License Classification(s): |
| Business Address: | I | | DBE (Yes/No): |
| Bid Item(s): | | | Amount: |
| Subcontractor: | License #: | DIR/PWCR # | License Classification(s): |
| Business Address: | I | | DBE (Yes/No): |
| Bid Item(s): | | | Amount: |
| Subcontractor: | License #: | DIR/PWCR # | License Classification(s): |
| Business Address: | k | | DBE (Yes/No): |
| Bid Item(s): | | | Amount: |

(SIGNED)

Date: _____

Note: This sheet must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete.

BID DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT BID OPENING

It is <u>required</u> that the following documents must be completed, signed, and submitted with the Proposal at bid opening. Failure to complete or provide any of the required documents will be deemed an incomplete and rejected bid.

- Contractor's Bid Sheet
- Addendum Sheet
- Subcontractors List
- Insurance Requirements Acknowledgement
- Equal Employment Opportunity Certification (for Contractor and each Subcontractor)
- Non-Discrimination of Individuals with Disabilities
- Noncollusion Affidavit
- Public Contract code
- Debarment and Suspension Certification
- Disclosure of Lobbying Activities
- W-9 Form
- Proposal Signature Sheet
- Bidder's Bond
- Note: The following documents below must be completed, signed, and submitted to 1716 Morgan Road, Modesto, CA 95358 no later than 4:00 p.m. on the 4th business day after bid opening.

| DOCUMENT NAME | PAGE | |
|--|--------|--|
| Exhibit 15-G Construction Contract DBE Commitment | III-32 | |
| Exhibit 15-H DBE Information – Good Faith Efforts | | |
| Exhibit 12-B Bidder's List of Subcontractors (DBE and Non-DBE) | III-42 | |

EXHIBIT B

Insurance Requirements for Construction Contracts

Contractor shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract, and for 3 years thereafter, insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by the Contractor, his agents, representatives, employees, or subcontractors.

MINIMUM SCOPE AND LIMIT OF INSURANCE

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

- Commercial General Liability (CGL): Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis, including products and completed operations, property damage, bodily injury and personal & advertising injury with limits no less than \$3,000,000 per occurrence. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location (ISO CG 25 03 or 25 04) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
- 2. **Automobile Liability**: Insurance Services Office Form Number CA 0001 covering Code 1 (any auto), with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
- 3. Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employers' Liability insurance with a limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
- 4. **Builder's Risk/Course of Construction** (not required for Road Maintenance Projects) insurance utilizing an "All Risk" (Special Perils) coverage form, with limits equal to the completed value of the project and no coinsurance penalty provisions.
- 5. Surety Bonds as described below.
- 6. **Professional Liability** (if Design/Build), with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, and \$2,000,000 policy aggregate.
- 7. **Contractors' Pollution Legal Liability** and/or Asbestos Legal Liability and/or Errors and Omissions (if project involves environmental hazards) with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, and \$2,000,000 policy aggregate.

If the contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums shown above, the County requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or higher limits maintained by the contractor. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the County.

Application of Excess Liability Coverage: Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as ("follow form" over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.

Construction Contract -PW 2020

Page 1

Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

Additional Insured Status

The County, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds on the CGL and Auto policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations and automobiles owned, leased, hired, or borrowed by or on behalf of the Contractor. General liability and Auto liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the Contractor's insurance (**at least** as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or both CG 20 10, CG 20 26, CG 20 33, or CG 20 38; and CG 20 37 forms if later revisions used).

Primary Coverage

For any claims related to this contract, the Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary coverage **at least** as broad as ISO CG 20 01 04 13 as respects the County, its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the County, its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

Builder's Risk (Course of Construction) Insurance

Contractor may submit evidence of Builder's Risk insurance in the form of Course of Construction coverage. Such coverage shall name the County as a loss payee as their interest may appear.

If the project does not involve new or major reconstruction, at the option of the County, an Installation Floater may be acceptable. For such projects, a Property Installation Floater shall be obtained that provides for the improvement, remodel, modification, alteration, conversion or adjustment to existing buildings, structures, processes, machinery and equipment. The Property Installation Floater shall provide property damage coverage for any building, structure, machinery or equipment damaged, impaired, broken, or destroyed during the performance of the Work, including during transit, installation, and testing at the County's site.

Reporting

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to the County or its officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers.

Notice of Cancellation

Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to the County. Notification of insurance cancellation to the County will be contractors' responsibility.

Waiver of Subrogation

Contractor hereby agrees to waive rights of subrogation (except for Professional Liability) which any insurer of Contractor may acquire from Contractor by virtue of the payment of any loss. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation. The Workers' Compensation policy shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the County for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

Construction Contract -PW 2020

Page 2

Self-Insured Retentions

Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the County. At the option of the County, either: the contractor shall cause the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such self-insured retentions as respects the County, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers; or the Contractor shall provide a financial guarantee satisfactory to the County guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses. The policy language shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or County.

Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with California admitted insurers (licensed to do business in California) with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A-VII, however, if no California admitted insurance company provides the required insurance, it is acceptable to provide the required insurance through a United States domiciled carrier that meets the required Best's rating and that is listed on the current List of Approved Surplus Line Insurers (LASLI) maintained by the California Department of Insurance.

Claims Made Policies

If any coverage required is written on a claims-made coverage form:

- 1. The retroactive date must be shown, and this date must be before the execution date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
- 2. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of contract work.
- If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective, or start of work date, the Contractor must purchase extended reporting period coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of contract work.
- 4. A copy of the claims reporting requirements must be submitted to the County for review.
- 5. If the services involve lead-based paint or asbestos identification/remediation, the Contractors Pollution Liability policy shall not contain lead-based paint or asbestos exclusions. If the services involve mold identification/remediation, the Contractors Pollution Liability policy shall not contain a mold exclusion, and the definition of Pollution shall include microbial matter, including mold.

Verification of Coverage

Contractor shall furnish the County with original certificates and amendatory endorsements, or copies of the applicable insurance language, effecting coverage required by this contract. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the County before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the Contractor's obligation to provide them. The County reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements, required by these specifications, at any time.

Construction Contract -PW 2020

Subcontractors

Contractor shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and Contractor shall ensure that County is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors. For CGL coverage subcontractors shall provide coverage with a format least as broad as CG 20 38 04 13.

Surety Bonds

Contractor shall provide the following Surety Bonds:

- 1. Bid bond
- 2. Performance bond
- 3. Payment bond
- 4. Maintenance bond

The Payment Bond and the Performance Bond shall be in a sum equal to the contract price. If the Performance Bond provides for a one-year warranty a separate Maintenance Bond is not necessary. If the warranty period specified in the contract is for longer than one year a Maintenance Bond equal to 10% of the contract price is required. Bonds shall be duly executed by a responsible corporate surety, authorized to issue such bonds in the State of California and secured through an authorized agent with an office in California.

Special Risks or Circumstances

County reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other circumstances.

Insurance Limits

The limits of insurance described herein shall not limit the liability of the Contractor and Contractor's officers, employees, agents, representatives or subcontractors. Contractor's obligation to defend, indemnify and hold the County and its officers, officials, employees, agents and volunteers harmless under the provisions of this paragraph is not limited to or restricted by any requirement in the Agreement for Contractor to procure and maintain a policy of insurance.

[SIGNATURES SET FORTH ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

Exempt from Auto – I will not utilize a vehicle in the performance of my work with the County.

Exempt from WC – I am exempt from providing workers' compensation coverage as required under section 1861 and 3700 of the California Labor Code.

I acknowledge the insurance requirements listed above.

| Print Name: | Date: |
|--------------|-------|
| Signature: | Date: |
| Vendor Name: | |

See Insurance Requirements Acknowledgement

aux

For CEO-Risk Management Division use only

Exception: N/A

Approved by CEO-Risk Management Division: _

Construction Contract -PW 2020

Page 5

Date:

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your insurance agent must thoroughly review the contract specifications before he issues the Certificate of Insurance. Insurance requirements are as specified in Article SC-15, INSURANCE.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT of receipt of, and AGREEMENT to obtain/provide an insurance policy for the subject project as per the requirements set forth herein above by both the Contractor and Insurance Agent as listed in our project specifications, Section SC-15 Insurance.

| Signature of Contractor | | Dat | e |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Contractor | | | Federal ID No. |
| Street Address | | | () |
| City, State, Zip | | | Phone Number |
| Type of Business: | Sole Proprietor | Partnership | Non-Profit 501 (c)(3) |
| | Other, please explain | : | |
| <u></u> | | | |
| Signature of Insurance Agen | t | Dat | e |
| Insurance Agent / Firm Nam | e | | |
| Street Address | | | () |
| City, State, Zip | | | Phone Number |
| Insurance Type | | Amount | Policy Number |
| General Liability | | | |
| Auto Liability | | | |
| Umbrella Liability | | | |
| Workers Comp/Employers Liability (per State of Calif | | | |
| All-Risk Course of Constru (if applicable) | | | |
| Railroad Protective Liabili (if applicable) | ty | | |

Note: Use copies of this form when more than one broker/agent is used.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

The bidder ______, proposed subcontractor _______, hereby certifies that he has ______, has not ______, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the equal opportunity clauses, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that, where required, he has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filling requirements.

Note: The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1)), and **must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors** only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the equal opportunity clause. Contracts and subcontracts which are exempt from the equal opportunity clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of 10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime contractors and subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive Orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7(b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such contractor submits a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U.S. Department of Labor.

(SIGNED)

Date:

Note: This sheet must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete.

NON-DISCRIMINATION OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

POLICY STATEMENT

In compliance with 29 U.S.C. 794 and 42 U.S.C. 12132, it is the policy of the County of Stanislaus that it will not aid or perpetuate discrimination against a qualified individual with a disability by funding an agency, organization, or person that discriminates on the basis of handicap disability in providing any aid, benefit, or service to beneficiaries of the program or activity.

The County is committed to provide access to all County services, programs, and meetings open to the public to people with disabilities.

In this regard, County and all of its contractors and subcontractors will take all reasonable steps in accordance with 29 U.S.C. 794 and 42 U.S.C. 12132 to ensure that individuals with disabilities have the maximum opportunity for the same level of aid, benefit, or service as any other individual.

CERTIFICATION

Each agency, organization, or person seeking a bid, contract, or agreement with the County of Stanislaus shall sign a Certification of Compliance with 29 U.S.C. 794 and 42 U.S.C. 12132.

CERTIFICATION OF BIDDER REGARDING NON-DISCRIMINATION OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

The Bidder hereby certifies that he/she/it is in compliance with 29 U.S.C. 794, 42 U.S.C. 12132,, the applicable administrative requirements promulgated in response thereto, and any other applicable Federal laws and regulations relating to discrimination and participation of individuals with disabilities.

This sheet must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete.

NONCOLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

(Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code Section 7106)

TO THE COUNTY OF STANISLAUS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

being duly sworn, deposes and says that he or she is _____, , of the party making the foregoing bid that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract, that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

(SIGNED) _____ Date: _____

Note: This sheet must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete.

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE

Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 (Chapter 376, Stats. 1985), the bidder hereby declares under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the bidder has _____, has not _____ been convicted within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or Federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code Section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.1.

Note: The bidder must place a check mark after "has" or "has not" in one of the blank spaces provided. The above Statement is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Statement. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10162, the Bidder shall complete, under penalty of perjury, the following questionnaire:

Has the bidder, any officer of the bidder, or any employee of the bidder who has a proprietary interest in the bidder, ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Yes No

If the answer is yes, explain the circumstances in the following space.

Public Contract Code 10232 Statement

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 10232, the Contractor, hereby states under penalty of perjury, that no more than one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two year period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a federal court which orders the Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

(SIGNED)

Date:

Note: This sheet must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete. Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

TITLE 49, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, PART 29

The bidder, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, he/she or any other person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, manager:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any Federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any Federal agency within the past 3 years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past 3 years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

(SIGNED)

Date:

Note: This sheet must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

NONLOBBYING CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in conformance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than 10,000 and not more than 100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed 100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.
| EXHIBIT 10-Q | DISCLOSURE | OF LOBBYING | ACTIVITIES |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|

COMPLETE THIS FORM TO DISCLOSE LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PURSUANT TO 31 U.S.C. 1352

| 1. Type of Federal Action: 2. Status of F | Yederal Action: 3 . Report Type: |
|---|---|
| a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance | b. material change |
| 4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity | 5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, |
| Prime Subawardee Tier, if known | Enter Name and Address of Prime: |
| Congressional District, if known | Congressional District, if known |
| 6. Federal Department/Agency: | 7. Federal Program Name/Description: |
| | CFDA Number, if applicable |
| 8. Federal Action Number, if known: | 9. Award Amount, if known: |
| 10. Name and Address of Lobby Entity | 11. Individuals Performing Services |
| (If individual, last name, first name, MI) | including address if different from No. 10a (If individual, last name, first name, MI) |
| (attach Continuation S | Sheet(s) if necessary) |
| 12. Amount of Payment (check all that apply) | 14. Type of Payment (check all that apply) |
| \$ actual planned 13. Form of Payment (check all that apply): a. cash b. in-kind; specify: nature Value | a. retainer b. one-time fee c. commission d. contingent fee e deferred f. other, specify |
| 15. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be po officer(s), employee(s), or member(s) contacted, for | |
| 16. Continuation Sheet(s) attached: Yes | No (attach Continuation Sheet(s) if necessary) |
| 17. Information requested through this form is authorized by Title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying reliance was placed by the tier above when his transaction was made or | Signature: |
| entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to Congress | Print Name: |
| semiannually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject | Title: |
| to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure. | Telephone No.: Date: |
| | Authorized for Local Reproduction |
| Federal Use Only: | Standard Form - LLL |
| Standard Form LL | .L Rev. 04-28-06 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING EXHIBIT 10-Q DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime federal recipient at the initiation or receipt of covered federal action or a material change to previous filing pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The filing of a form is required for such payment or agreement to make payment to lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered federal action. Attach a continuation sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

- 1. Identify the type of covered federal action for which lobbying activity is or has been secured to influence, the outcome of a covered federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered federal action.
- 3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last, previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered federal action.
- 4. Enter the full name, address, city, state, and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is or expects to be a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the first tier. Subawards include but are not limited to: subcontracts, subgrants, and contract awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filing the report in Item 4 checks "Subawardee" then enter the full name, address, city, state, and zip code of the prime federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
- 6. Enter the name of the federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organization level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- 7. Enter the federal program name or description for the covered federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans and loan commitments.
- 8. Enter the most appropriate federal identifying number available for the federal action identification in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number, Invitation for Bid (IFB) number, grant announcement number, the contract grant. or loan award number, the application/proposal control number assigned by the federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
- 9. For a covered federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the federal amount of the award/loan commitments for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 10. Enter the full name, address, city, state, and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in Item 4 to influence the covered federal action.
- 11. Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name and Middle Initial (MI).
- **12.** Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (Item 4) to the lobbying entity (Item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.
- 13. Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.
- 14. Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.
- 15. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed or will be expected to perform and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity not just time spent in actual contact with federal officials. Identify the federal officer(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s) employee(s) or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.
- **16.** Check whether or not a continuation sheet(s) is attached.
- 17. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, and print his/her name title and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30-minutes per response, including time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503. SF-LLL-Instructions Rev. 06-04

LPP 13-01

Page 2 May 8, 2013

| Departr | W-9 Doctober 2018) ment of the Treasury Revenue Service | Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certific ► Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the lates | | Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS. |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | 1 Name (as shown | on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2 Business name/ | disregarded entity name, if different from above | | |
| ei | | | | |
| Print or type. Specific Instructions on page | 3 Check appropriation following seven in the seven in | | certa | emptions (codes apply only to ain entities, not individuals; see uctions on page 3): |
| e. ns on | Individual/sol single-memb | e proprietor or C Corporation S Corporation Partnership er LLC | Trust/estate | npt payee code (if any) |
| 불릝 | Limited liabilit | ty company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partners | ship) 🕨 | |
| ĕğ | | the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member ow | | nption from FATCA reporting |
| la si | another LLC f | C is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the o that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a sing | wher of the LLC is le-member LLC that code | e (If any) |
| a ≌ | Is disregarded | d from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner | er. | |
| 8 | Other (see Ins | | | a to accounts maintained outside the U.S.) |
| ଁ | 5 Address (numbe | r, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. | Requester's name and ad | idress (optional) |
| See | | | | |
| | 6 City, state, and 2 | ZIP code | | |
| | | | | |
| | 7 List account num | nber(s) here (optional) | | |
| | | | | |
| Par | t Taxpa | yer Identification Number (TIN) | | |
| backu reside | p withholding. For nt alien, sole prop s, it is your emplo | propriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to ave r individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for rietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other yer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see <i>How to get</i> | ora – | number |
| Note: | If the account is i | n more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see What Name a quester for guidelines on whose number to enter. | | flication number |

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and

4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

| Sign | Signature of |
|------|---------------|
| Here | U.S. person ► |

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

Date 🕨

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- · Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- · Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- · Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property) Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident
- alien), to provide your correct TIN. If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might

be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

Cat. No. 10231X

Form W-9 (Rev. 10-2018)

^{3.} I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and

By signing the filled-out form, you:

 Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),

2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or

3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and

 Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See What is FATCA reporting, later, for further information.

Note: If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;

A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;

An estate (other than a foreign estate); or

A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

 In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;

 In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and

 In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

 The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income

The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article. **Example.** Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 24% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

 You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details),

The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

 The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

 You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See Exempt payee code, later, and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see Special rules for partnerships, earlier.

What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code*, later, and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Page 2

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; do not leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. Individual. Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note: ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. Sole proprietor or single-member LLC. Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation. Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. Other entities. Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. Disregarded entity. For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

| IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n) | THEN check the box for |
|--|--|
| Corporation | Corporation |
| Individual Sole proprietorship, or Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes. | Individual/sole proprietor or single- member LLC |
| LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes. | Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation) |
| Partnership | Partnership |
| Trust/estate | Trust/estate |

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

 Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.

 Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.

 Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.

 Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)

2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities

5-A corporation

6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession

7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission

8-A real estate investment trust

9-An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

10-A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a) 11-A financial institution

12-A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian

13-A trust exempt from tax under section $664 \mbox{ or described in section } 4947$

Page 3

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above. 1 through 13.

| IF the payment is for | THEN the payment is exempt for |
|--|---|
| Interest and dividend payments | All exempt payees except for 7 |
| Broker transactions | Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012. |
| Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends | Exempt payees 1 through 4 |
| Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹ | Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ² |
| Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions | Exempt payees 1 through 4 |

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A-An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C-A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D-A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E-A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G-A real estate investment trust

H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I-A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J-A bank as defined in section 581

K-A broker

L-A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

Page 4

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note: You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note: See What Name and Number To Give the Requester, later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.SSA.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/Businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to www.irs.gov/Forms to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to www.irs.gov/OrderForms to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee* code, earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

 Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

 Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attomeys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLE accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

| For this type of account: | Give name and SSN of: |
|--|---|
| 1. Individual | The Individual |
| Two or more individuals (joint account) other than an account maintained by an FFI | The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹ |
| Two or more U.S. persons (joint account maintained by an FFI) | Each holder of the account |
| Custodial account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act) | The minor ² |
| a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee) | The grantor-trustee ¹ |
| So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law | The actual owner ¹ |
| Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual | The owner ³ |
| Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)() (A)) | The grantor* |
| Facility have all second | |
| For this type of account: | Give name and EIN of: |
| 8. Disregarded entity not owned by an Individual | Give name and EIN of: The owner |
| 8. Disregarded entity not owned by an | |
| 8. Disregarded entity not owned by an Individual | The owner |
| Bisregarded entity not owned by an Individual A valid trust, estate, or pension trust Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or | The owner Legal entity ⁴ |
| B. Disregarded entity not owned by an Individual A valid trust, estate, or pension trust Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553 Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax- | The owner Legal entity ⁴ The corporation |
| Bisregarded entity not owned by an Individual A valid trust, estate, or pension trust Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553 Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax- exempt organization | The owner Legal entity ⁴ The corporation The organization |

| For this type of account: | Give name and EIN of: |
|--|-----------------------|
| 14. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments | The public entity |
| Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(I)(B)) | The trust |

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

^a You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see Special rules for partnerships, earlier.

*Note: The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- · Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- · Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at *spam@uce.gov* or report them at *www.ftc.gov/complaint*. You can contact the FTC at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see *www.IdentityTheft.gov* and Pub. 5027.

Visit www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

Accompanying this proposal is ______ (insert the words "cash," "cashier's check," "certified check," or "bidder's bond," (_____)," as the case may be) in amount equal to at least ten percent of the total of the bid.

The names of all persons interested in the foregoing proposal as principals are as follows:

If bidder or other interested person is a corporation, state legal name of corporation, also names of the president, secretary, treasurer, and manager thereof; if a copartnership, state true name of firm, also names of all individual copartners composing firm; if bidder or other interested person is an individual, state first and last names in full.

Licensed in conformance with an act providing for the registration of contractors,

License No. _____ Classification(s)_____

Expiration Date

<u>ADDENDA</u> – THIS PROPOSAL IS SUBMITTED WITH RESPECT TO THE CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT INCLUDED IN ADDEND NUMBER/S

(Fill in addenda numbers if addenda have been received and insert, in this Proposal, any Engineer's Estimate sheets that were received as part of the addenda.)

By my signature on this proposal I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing questionnaire and statements of Public Contract Code Sections 10162, 10232 and 10285.1 are true and correct and that the bidder has complied with the requirements of Section 8103 of the Fair Employment and Housing Commission Regulations (Chapter 5, Title 2 of the California Administrative Code). By my signature on this proposal I further certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States of America, that the Noncollusion Affidavit required by Title 23 United States Code, Section 112 and Public Contract Code Section 7106; and the Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29 Debarment and Suspension Certification are true and correct.

| Date: | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | Signature and Title of Bidder |
| Business Address: | |
| Place of Business: | |
| Place of Residence: | |

Note: This sheet must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete.

COUNTY OF STANISLAUS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

BIDDER'S BOND

We, _______as Principal, and ______as Surety are bound unto the County of Stanislaus, State of California, hereafter referred to as "Obligee", in the penal sum of ten percent (10%) of the total amount of the bid of the Principal submitted to the Obligee for the work described below, for the payment of which sum we bind ourselves, jointly and severally,

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, THAT:

WHEREAS, the Principal is submitted to the Obligee, for the Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190), for which bids are to be opened at Stanislaus County Public Works, 1716 Morgan Road, Modesto, CA, August 11, 2020.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required under the specifications, after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enters into a written contract, in the prescribed form, in conformance with the bid, and files two bonds with the Obligee, one to guarantee faithful performance of the contract and the other to guarantee payment for labor and materials as provided by law, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force.

In the event suit is brought upon this bond by the Obligee and judgment is recovered, the Surety shall pay all costs incurred by the Obligee in such suit, including a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court.

Dated: _______ Principal _______ Surety By: _______ Attorney-in-fact

NOTE: Signatures of those executing for the surety must be properly acknowledged.

CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

ATTACH APPROPRIATE NOTARY CERTIFICATE AND SEAL

Note: A Bidder's Bond must be completed and submitted with your bid for your bid to be accepted as complete.

EXHIBIT 15-G CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DBE COMMITMENT

| 1. Local Ag | ency: | | 2. Contract DBE Goal: | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 3. Project D | escription: | | | |
| 4. Project L | ocation: | | | |
| 5. Bidder's | Name: | 6. Prime | Certified DBE: 7. Bid Amount: | |
| 8. Total Dol | lar Amount for ALL Subcontractors: | | 9. Total Number of ALL Subcontractors: | |
| 10. Bid Item Number | 11. Description of Work, Service, or Materials Supplied | 12. DBE Certification Number | 13. DBE Contact Information (Must be certified on the date bids are opened) | 14. DBE Dollar Amount |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Agency to Complete this Section upon Execution gency Contract Number: | n of Award | 15 TOTAL CLAIMED DBE PARTICIPATION | \$ 0.00 |
| 22. Federal 23. Bid Ope | -Aid Project Number: | | 13. TOTAL CLAIMED DBE PARTICIPATION | 0 * |
| 24. Contrac | t Award Date: | | INPORTANT: Identify all DRE from being alarmed for | e ere dit |
| 25. Award | Amount: | | IMPORTANT: Identify all DBE firms being claimed for credit, regardless of tier. Names of the First Tier DBE Subcontractors and their respective item(s) of work listed above must be consistent, | |
| | cy certifies that all DBE certifications are valid and in complete and accurate. | nformation on | where applicable with the names and items of the wo "Subcontractor List" submitted with your bid. Written each listed DBE is required. | |
| | Agency Representative's Signature 27. Date | | 16. Preparer's Signature 17. Date | |
| | Agency Representative's Name 29. Phon | e | 18. Preparer's Name 19. Pho | ne |
| 30. Local | Agency Representative's Title | | 20. Preparer's Title | |

DISTRIBUTION: 1. Original – Local Agency 2. Copy – Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer (DLAE). Failure to submit to DLAE within 30 days of contract execution may result in de-obligation of federal funds on contract. 3. Include additional copy with award package.

LPP 18-01

Page 1 of 3 January 2019

Construction Contract DBE Commitment

ADA Notice: For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information call (916) 654-6410 or TDD (916) 654-3880 or write Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-89, Sacramento, CA 95814.

INSTRUCTIONS – CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DBE COMMITMENT CONTRACTOR SECTION

1. Local Agency - Enter the name of the local agency that is administering the contract.

2. Contract DBE Goal - Enter the contract DBE goal percentage as it appears on the project advertisement.

3. Project Location - Enter the project location(s) as it appears on the project advertisement.

 Project Description - Enter the project description as it appears on the project advertisement (Bridge Rehab, Seismic Rehab, Overlay, Widening, etc).

5. Bidder's Name - Enter the contractor's firm name.

6. Prime Certified DBE - Check box if prime contractor is a certified DBE.

7. Bid Amount - Enter the total contract bid dollar amount for the prime contractor.

8. Total Dollar Amount for ALL Subcontractors - Enter the total dollar amount for all subcontracted contractors.

SUM = (DBEs + all Non-DBEs). Do not include the prime contractor information in this count.

9. Total number of <u>ALL</u> subcontractors – Enter the total number of all subcontracted contractors. SUM = (DBEs + all Non-DBEs). Do not include the prime contractor information in this count.

10. Bid Item Number - Enter bid item number for work, services, or materials supplied to be provided.

Description of Work, Services, or Materials Supplied - Enter description of work, services, or materials to be
provided. Indicate all work to be performed by DBEs including work performed by the prime contractor's own forces, if
the prime is a DBE. If 100% of the item is not to be performed or furnished by the DBE, describe the exact portion to be
performed or furnished by the DBE. See LAPM Chapter 9 to determine how to count the participation of DBE firms.
 DBE Certification Number - Enter the DBE's Certification Identification Number. All DBEs must be certified on

the date bids are opened. **13. DBE Contact Information** - Enter the name, address, and phone number of all DBE subcontracted contractors. Also, enter the prime contractor's name and phone number, if the prime is a DBE.

14. DBE Dollar Amount - Enter the subcontracted dollar amount of the work to be performed or service to be provided. Include the prime contractor if the prime is a DBE. See LAPM Chapter 9 for how to count full/partial participation.

15. Total Claimed DBE Participation - \$: Enter the total dollar amounts entered in the "DBE Dollar Amount" column. %: Enter the total DBE participation claimed ("Total Claimed DBE Participation Dollars" divided by item "Bid Amount"). If the total % claimed is less than item "Contract DBE Goal," an adequately documented Good Faith Effort (GFE) is required (see Exhibit 15-H DBE Information - Good Faith Efforts of the LAPM).

 Preparer's Signature - The person completing the DBE commitment form on behalf of the contractor's firm must sign their name.

17. Date - Enter the date the DBE commitment form is signed by the contractor's preparer.

18. Preparer's Name - Enter the name of the person preparing and signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.

19. Phone - Enter the area code and phone number of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.

20. Preparer's Title - Enter the position/title of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.

LOCAL AGENCY SECTION

21. Local Agency Contract Number - Enter the Local Agency contract number or identifier.

22. Federal-Aid Project Number - Enter the Federal-Aid Project Number(s).

23. Bid Opening Date - Enter the date contract bids were opened.

24. Contract Award Date - Enter the date the contract was executed.

25. Award Amount - Enter the contract award amount as stated in the executed contract.

26. Local Agency Representative's Signature - The person completing this section of the form for the Local Agency must sign their name to certify that the information in this and the Contractor Section of this form is complete and accurate.

27. Date - Enter the date the DBE commitment form is signed by the Local Agency Representative.

28. Local Agency Representative's Name - Enter the name of the Local Agency Representative certifying the contractor's DBE commitment form.

29. Phone - Enter the area code and phone number of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.

LPP 18-01

Page 2 of 3 January 2019

Exhibit 15-G Construction Contract DBE Commitment

30. Local Agency Representative Title - Enter the position/title of the Local Agency Representative certifying the contractor's DBE commitment form.

LPP 18-01

Page 3 of 3 January 2019

EXHIBIT 17-O DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) CERTIFICATION STATUS CHANGE

| 1. Local Age | ncy Contract Number | 2. Federal-Aid | Project | Number | 3. Local Agency | | | 4. Contract Completion Date |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 5. Contracto | r/Consultant | | 6. Bus | siness Address | | | 7. Final Con | ract Amount |
| 8. Contract Item Number | 9. DBE Contact II | nformation | | 10. DBE Certification Number | 11. Amount Paid While Certified | 12. Certification/ Decertification Date (Letter Attached) | 13. | Comments |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

If there were no changes in the DBE certification of subcontractors/subconsultants, indicate on the form.

| I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND CORRECT | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--|--|
| 14. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 15. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 16. Phone 17. Date | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| I CERTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED | | | | | |
| | ING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS E | | | | |
| 18. Local Agency Representative's Signature | 19. Local Agency Representative's Name | 20. Phone | 21. Date | | |

DISTRIBUTION: Original - Local Agency, Copy - Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer. Include with Final Report of Expenditures

ADA NOTICE: For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information, call (916) 445-1233, Local Assistance Procedures Manual TTY 711, or write to Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-89, Sacramento, CA 95814.

> Page 1 of 2 July 23, 2015

INSTRUCTIONS –DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) CERTIFICATION STATUS CHANGE

1. Local Agency Contract Number - Enter the Local Agency contract number or identifier.

2. Federal-Aid Project Number - Enter the Federal-Aid Project Number.

3. Local Agency - Enter the name of the local or regional agency that is funding the contract.

4. Contract Completion Date - Enter the date the contract was completed.

5. Contractor/Consultant - Enter the contractor/consultant's firm name.

6. Business Address - Enter the contractor/consultant's business address.

7. Final Contract Amount - Enter the total final amount for the contract.

8. Contract Item Number - Enter contract item for work, services, or materials supplied provided. Not applicable for consultant contracts.

9. DBE Contact Information - Enter the name, address, and phone number of all DBE subcontracted contractors/consultants.

10. DBE Certification Number - Enter the DBE's Certification Identification Number.

11. Amount Paid While Certified - Enter the actual dollar value of the work performed by those subcontractors/subconsultants during the time period they are certified as a DBE.

12. Certification/Decertification Date (Letter Attached) - Enter either the date of the Decertification Letter sent out by the Office of Business and Economic Opportunity (OBEO) or the date of the Certification Certificate mailed out by OBEO.

13. Comments - If needed, provide any additional information in this section regarding any of the above certification status changes.

14. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature - The person completing the form on behalf of the contractor/consultant's firm must sign their name.

15. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name - Enter the name of the person preparing and signing the form.

16. Phone - Enter the area code and telephone number of the person signing the form.

17. Date - Enter the date the form is signed by the contractor's preparer.

18. Local Agency Representative's Signature - A Local Agency Representative must sign their name to certify

that the contracting records and on-site performance of the DBE(s) has been monitored.

19. Local Agency Representative's Name - Enter the name of the Local Agency Representative signing the form.

20. Phone - Enter the area code and telephone number of the person signing the form.

21. Date - Enter the date the form is signed by the Local Agency Representative.

EXHIBIT 15-H: PROPOSER/CONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

| | Cost Proposal Due Date | PE/CE |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Federal-aid Project No(s). | Bid Opening Date | CON |

The <u>(Agency Name)</u> established a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal of _____% for this contract. The information provided herein shows the required good faith efforts to meet or exceed the DBE contract goal.

Proposers or bidders submit the following information to document their good faith efforts within five (5) business days from cost proposal due date or bid opening. Proposers and bidders are recommended to submit the following information even if the Exhibit 10-O1: Consultant Proposal DBE Commitments or Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment indicate that the proposer or bidder has met the DBE goal. This form protects the proposer's or bidder's eligibility for award of the contract if the administering agency determines that the bidder failed to meet the goal for various reasons, e.g., a DBE firm was not certified at bid opening, or the bidder made a mathematical error.

The following items are listed in the Section entitled "Submission of DBE Commitment" of the Special Provisions, please attach additional sheets as needed:

A. The names and dates of each publication in which a request for DBE participation for this project was placed by the bidder (please attach copies of advertisements or proofs of publication):

| Publications | Dates of Advertisement |
|--------------|------------------------|
| | |

B. The names and dates of written notices sent to certified DBEs soliciting bids for this project and the dates and methods used for following up initial solicitations to determine with certainty whether the DBEs were interested (please attach copies of solicitations, telephone records, fax confirmations, etc.):

| Names of DBEs Solicited | Date of Initial Solicitation | Follow Up Methods and Dates | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 1 of 3 January 2020

C. The items of work made available to DBE firms including those unbundled contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation. It is the bidder's responsibility to demonstrate that sufficient work to facilitate DBE participation in order to meet or exceed the DBE contract goal.

| Items of Work | Proposer or Bidder Normally Performs Item (Y/N) | Breakdown of Items | Amount (\$) | Percentage Of Contract |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| L | | L | | 0.00% |
| | | | | 0.00% |
| | | | | 0.00% |
| | | | | 0.00% |

D. The names, addresses and phone numbers of rejected DBE firms, the reasons for the bidder's rejection of the DBEs, the firms selected for that work (please attach copies of quotes from the firms involved), and the price difference for each DBE if the selected firm is not a DBE:

Names, addresses and phone numbers of rejected DBEs and the reasons for the bidder's rejection of the DBEs:

Names, addresses and phone numbers of firms selected for the work above:

E. Efforts (e.g. in advertisements and solicitations) made to assist interested DBEs in obtaining information related to the plans, specifications and requirements for the work which was provided to DBEs:

> Page 2 of 3 January 2020

| Local A | ssistance Procedures Manual | Proposer/Cont | Exhibit 15-H ractor Good Faith Effort |
|---------|---|--|--|
| F. | Efforts (e.g. in advertisements and solici bonding, lines of credit or insurance, neo assistance or services, excluding supplie leases from the prime contractor or its at | cessary equipment, supplies, mater es and equipment the DBE subcont | ials, or related |
| | | | |
| G. | The names of agencies, organizations o recruiting and using DBE firms (please a responses received, i.e., lists, Internet pa | attach copies of requests to agencie | |
| | Name of Agency/Organization | Method/Date of Contact | Results |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| H. | Any additional data to support a demons | stration of good faith efforts: | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3 of 3 January 2020

Exhibit 17-F Final Report-Utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) and First-Tier Subcontractors

EXHIBIT 17-F FINAL REPORT-UTILIZATION OF DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACTORS

| 5. Contractor/Consultant 5. Contract Prymetts 7. Final Contract Amount 6. Contract 9. Description of Work, Service, of Number 10. Company Name and Number 14. DBE 12. Contract Prymetts 10. Sompany Name (Non-DBE 10. Sompany (Non-DBE | 1. Local Ag | 1. Local Agency Contract Number | 2. Federal-Aid Project Number | 3. Local Agency | Y | | | 4. Contract Cor | 4. Contract Completion Date |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Contract Description 11. DBE 12. Contract Phyments 13. Due 14. DBE 13. Due 14. Due 14. DBE 14. Due 14. Due 14. DBE 14. Due | 5. Contracto | or/Consultant | 6. Business Address | _ | | | 7. Final Contr | act Amount | |
| Mare Mare Mare Mare Mare Mare Dec Complete Mare Payment Index Mare Mare Dec Complete Mare Dec Complete Mare Payment Index Mare Dec Payment Payment Payment Index Payment Payment Payment Payment Payment In | 8. Contract | 9. Description of Work. Service | | Vame and | 11. DBE | 12. Contract | Payments | 13. Date | 14. Date of |
| 1. Contraction 1. Contraction 1. Contraction 1. Contraction | Number | Materials Supplied | | ddress | Certification | Non-DBE | DBE | vvork Completed | ⊢inal Payment |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Signal in the second | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 5 16. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 16. TOTAL 16. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 16. TOTAL 17. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 20. Date 17. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 20. Date 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Mame 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 17. Local Agency Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 17. Local Agency Representative's Signature 22. Local Agency Representative's Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Cold Agency Representative S Signature 12. Cold Agency Representative S Signature 13. FOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| Image: Section of the section of t | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. CDTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 15. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 5 16. CORGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 17. Contractor/subconsultants and DBEs regardess ofter whether on not the firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or item of work) was different than that approved at the time of ward, provide comments on an additional page. List actual DBE regardess ofter whether on the firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or item of work) was different than that approved at the time of ward, provide comments on an additional page. List actual firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or item of work) was different than that approved at the time of ward, provide comments on an additional page. List actual firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or item of work) was different than that approved at the time of ward, provide comments on an additional page. List actual firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or item of work) was different than that approved at the time of ward. Drovide comments on an additional page. List actual arrow or solution Representative's Name 10. Phone 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 10. Phone 20. Date 17. Local Agency Representative's Signature 21. Local Agency Representative's Name 23. Phone | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 15. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 17. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 17. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 17. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 17. Contractors/subconsultants and DBEs regardess of the whether or not the firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or frem of work) was different than that approved at the time of work provide comments on an additional page. List actual amount paid to each entity. If no subcontractors/subconsultants were used on the contract. Indicate on the form. 20. Date 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date 17. Local Agency Representative's Signature 22. Local Agency Representative's Name 23. Phone | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT S 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 15. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT S 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 15. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT S 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 15. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT S 16. TOTAL 17. TotAL 17. TotAL 17. Contractor/Consultant were used on the form. 16. Phone 17. TotAL 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 17. Phone 17. Phone 17. Done 20. Date 17. TotAL 20. Date 20. Date 17. Local Agency Representative's Signature 21. Local Agency Representative's Name 23. Phone 24. Date 14. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT \$ 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 17. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT \$ 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 11. Contractors/subconsultants and DBEs regardees of tier whether or not the firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or item of work) was different than that approved at the time of ward, provide comments on an additional page. List actual amount page List actual amount page List actual amount page List actual amount page Is actual amount page Is actual amount page Is actual amount page. Is actual amount page Is actual amount page Is actual amount page Is actual amount page. List actual amount page Is actual amount page Is actual amount page. In the form. 20. Date 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date 1 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date 2 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date 2 17. Local Agency Representative's Signature 22. Local Agency Representative's Name 23. Phone 24. Date 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. ORIGINAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT 5 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 16. TOTAL 11. Lot all first-tier subcontractors/subconsultants and DBEs regardess of tier whether or not the firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or item of work) was different than that approved at the time of work) the about the time subcontractors/subconsultants were used on the contract. Include on the firm. 10. EXTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND CORRECT 20. Date 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date I CERTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED I CERTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED I CERTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED I CERTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED I CERTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED I CERTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED I CERTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED | | | | | | | | | |
| List all first-tier subcontractors/subconsultants and DBEs regardees of tier whether or not the firms were originally listed for goal credit. If actual DBE utilization (or item of work) was different than that approved at the time of award, provide comments on an additional page. List actual amount paid to each entity. If no subcontractors/subconsultants were used on the contract, indicate on the form. I/7. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 10. Phone 20. Date I/7. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date I/7. Condractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date I/7. Cond Agency Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 20. Date | 15. ORIGIN | IAL DBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT | Ş | | 16. TOTAL | | | | |
| I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND CORRECT 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 29. Date 17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 29. Date 17. Local Agency Representative's Signature 22. Local Agency Representative's Name 23. Phone 24. Date | List all first-tic award, provid | er subcontractors/subconsultants and DBEs le comments on an additional page. List act | s regardless of tier whether or not the firms were tual amount paid to each entity. If no subcontrac | re originally listed for goal crec ctors/subconsultants were us | dit. If actual DBE utiliz: ed on the contract, inc | ation (or item of wor dicate on the form. | rk) was different t | han that approved a | at the time of |
| 18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name 19. Phone 14. THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(s) HAS BEEN MONITORED 22. Local Agency Representative's Name | | | I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE | E INFORMATION IS COMPLI | ETE AND CORRECT | | | | |
| RTIFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AND ON-SITE PERFORMANCE OF THE DBE(S) HAS BEEN MONITORED 22. Local Agency Representative's Name 22. Local Agency Representative's Name 23. Phone | 17. Contrac | tor/Consultant Representative's Signa | | epresentative's Name | | 19. Phone | | 20. Date | |
| 22. Local Agency Representative's Name 23. Phone | | I CERTI | IFY THAT THE CONTRACTING RECORDS AN | ND ON-SITE PERFORMANC | E OF THE DBE(S) H | AS BEEN MONITO | RED | | |
| | 21. Local A | gency Representative's Signature | 22. Local Agency Represents | ative's Name | | 23. Phone | | 24. Date | |

ADA NOTICE: For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information, call (916) 445-1233, Local Assistance Procedures Manual TTY 711, or write to Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-99, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Page 1 of 2 July 23, 2015

INSTRUCTIONS – FINAL REPORT-UTILIZATION OF DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE) AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACTORS

1. Local Agency Contract Number - Enter the Local Agency contract number or identifier.

2. Federal-Aid Project Number - Enter the Federal-Aid Project Number.

3. Local Agency - Enter the name of the local or regional agency that is funding the contract.

4. Contract Completion Date - Enter the date the contract was completed.

5. Contractor/Consultant - Enter the contractor/consultant's firm name.

6. Business Address - Enter the contractor/consultant's business address.

7. Final Contract Amount - Enter the total final amount for the contract.

8. Contract Item Number - Enter contract item for work, services, or materials supplied provided. Not applicable for consultant contracts.

9. Description of Work, Services, or Materials Supplied - Enter description of work, services, or materials provided. Indicate all work to be performed by DBEs including work performed by the prime contractor/consultant's own forces, if the prime is a DBE. If 100% of the item is not to be performed or furnished by the DBE, describe the exact portion to be performed or furnished by the DBE. See LAPM Chapter 9 to determine how to count the participation of DBE firms.

10. Company Name and Business Address - Enter the name, address, and phone number of all subcontracted contractors/consultants. Also, enter the prime contractor/consultant's name and phone number, if the prime is a DBE.

11. DBE Certification Number - Enter the DBE's Certification Identification Number. Leave blank if subcontractor is not a DBE.

12. Contract Payments - Enter the subcontracted dollar amount of the work performed or service provided. Include the prime contractor/consultant if the prime is a DBE. The Non-DBE column is used to enter the dollar value of work performed by firms that are not certified DBE or for work after a DBE becomes decertified.

13. Date Work Completed - Enter the date the subcontractor/subconsultant's item work was completed.
14. Date of Final Payment - Enter the date when the prime contractor/consultant made the final payment to the subcontractor/subconsultant for the portion of work listed as being completed.

15. Original DBE Commitment Amount - Enter the "Total Claimed DBE Participation Dollars" from Exhibits 15-G or 10-O2 for the contract.

16. Total - Enter the sum of the "Contract Payments" Non-DBE and DBE columns.

17. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Signature - The person completing the form on behalf of the contractor/consultant's firm must sign their name.

18. Contractor/Consultant Representative's Name - Enter the name of the person preparing and signing the form.

19. Phone - Enter the area code and telephone number of the person signing the form.

20. Date - Enter the date the form is signed by the contractor's preparer.

21. Local Agency Representative's Signature - A Local Agency Representative must sign their name to certify that the contracting records and on-site performance of the DBE(s) has been monitored.

22. Local Agency Representative's Name - Enter the name of the Local Agency Representative signing the form.

23. Phone - Enter the area code and telephone number of the person signing the form.

24. Date - Enter the date the form is signed by the Local Agency Representative.

Page 2 of 2 July 23, 2015

Exhibit 12-B Bidder's List of Subcontractor (DBE and Non-DBE) Part 1

As of March 1, 2015 Contractors (and sub-contractors) wishing to bid on public works contracts shall be registered with the State Division of Industrial Relations and certified to bid on Public Works contracts. Please register at: https://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/Contractor-Registration.html In accordance with Title 49, Section 26.11 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, as amended, the following information is required for each sub-contractor who will perform work amounting to more than one half of one percent (0.5%) of the Total Base Bid or \$10,000

| Location | Amount | Bid Item Sub- | License Number | (N/N) | Number | |
|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| .eu | | contracted | DIR Reg Number | | | |
| | | | | | | <\$1 million |
| | | | | | | < |
| City, State: | | 1 | | | | <\$10 million |
| | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | 41 million |
| | | | | | | <\$5 million |
| City, State: | | 1 | | | | <\$10 million |
| | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | <\$1 million |
| | | | | | | <\$5 million |
| City, State: | | - | | | | <\$10 million |
| | | | | | | \$15 million |
| | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | □ <\$1 million |
| | | | | | | < |
| City, State: | | 1 | | | | \$10 million |
| | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | □ <\$1 million |
| | | | | | | <\$5 million |
| City, State: | | - | | | | \$10 million |
| | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | □ <\$1 million |
| | | | | | | < |
| City, State: | | • | | | | <\$10 million |
| | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |

Exhibit 12-B Bidder's List of Subcontractors (DBE and NON-DBE)

| Bidder's List of Subcontractor (DBE and Non-DBE) Part 2 | egulations, the Bidder shall list all subcontractor who provided a quote or bid but were not selected to | rm for additional firms. Federal Project Number: |
|---|---|---|
| Exhibit 12-B Bidder's List | In accordance with Title 49, Section 26 of the Code of Federal Regulations, the Bidder shall list all subcontra | participate as a subcontractor on this project. Photocopy this form for additional firms. |

| Subcontractor Name and Location | Line Item & Description | Subcontract Amount | Percentage of Bid Item Sub- contracted | Contractor License Number DIR Reg Number | DBE (Y/N) | DBE Cert Number | Annual Gross Receipts |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Name: | | | | | | | \$1 million |
| City State: | | | | | | | |
| net, state. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | T | | |
| Name: | | | | | | | <\$1 million |
| | | | | | | | <\$5 million |
| City, State: | | | | | | | <\$10 million |
| | | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | | <\$1 million |
| | | | | | | | <55 million |
| City, State: | | | | | | | <510 million |
| | | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | | <\$1 million |
| | | | | | | | <\$5 million |
| City, State: | | | • | | | | <\$10 million |
| | | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | | 41 million |
| | | | | | | | <55 million |
| City, State: | | | | | | | <\$10 million |
| | | | | | | | <\$15 million |
| | | | | | | | Age of Firm: yrs. |
| Name: | | | | | | | 41 million |
| | | | | | | | <55 million |
| City, State: | | | | | | | <\$10 million |
| | | | | | | | \$15 million |
| | | | | | | | Age of Firm: wre |

Page 2 of 2 January 2019

Distribution: 1) Original-Local Agency File 2) Copy-DLAE w/ Award Package

Exhibit 16-Z1 Monthly DBE Trucking Verification

State of California-Department of Transportation

Exhibit 16-Z1 Monthly DBE Trucking Verification

| Contract No. | | | Month | | | Year | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--|--------------|---|
| Truck Owner | DBE Cert No. | Company Name and Address | Truck No. | California Highway Patrol CA. No. | Commission of Amount Of Amount Paid* | Date Paid | Lease Arrangement (if applicable) |
| | | | | | \$ | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | | S | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | | S | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | | S | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | | S | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | | S | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | | S | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | | S | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | | S | | Lease Agreement with NON-DBE with DBE |
| | | | | Total Amount Paid | \$ | | |

| Prime Contractor | Business Address | Business Phone No. |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | |

*Upon Request all Lease Agreements Shall be made available, in accordance with the special Provisions

| 10 | ERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND CORI | RECT | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|--|
| Contractor Representative Signature | Title | Date | |
| | | | |

Page 1 of 2 January 2018

MONTHLY DBE TRUCKING VERIFFICATION

The top of Form CEM-2404(F) contains boxes to put in the Contract Number, the Month of the reporting period and the Year of the reporting period.

The Form CEM-2404(F) has a column to enter the name of the Truck Owner, the DBE Cert. No. (if DBE certified) and the Name and Address of the trucking company. The Form CEM-2404(F) also requires the Truck No. and the California Highway Patrol CA No.

Form CEM-2404(F) is to be submitted prior to the 15th of each month and must show the dollar amount paid to the DBE trucking company(s) for trucking work performed by DBE certified trucks and for any fees or commissions of non DBE trucks utilized each month on the project. The amount paid to each trucking company is to be entered in the column called "Commission or Amount Paid," in accordance with the Special Provisions Section 5-1.X.

Payment information is derived using the following:

- 1.) 100% for the trucking services provided by the DBE using trucks it owns, operates and insures.
- 2.) 100% for the trucking services provided by the trucks leased from other DBE firms.
- 3.) The fee or commission paid to non DBEs for the lease of trucks. The Prime does not receive 100% credit for these services because they are not provided by a DBE company.

The total dollar figure of this column is to be placed in the box labeled "Total Amount Paid." The column "Date Paid" requires a date that each trucking company is paid for services rendered. The next column contains information that must be completed if a lease arrangement is applicable. Located at the bottom of the form is a space to put the name of the "Prime Contractor," their "Business Address" and their "Business Phone No."

At the bottom of the form there is a space for the Contractor or designee "Contractor Representative's Signature, Title and Date" certifying that the information provided on the form is complete and correct.

Page 2 of 2 January 2018

EXHIBIT 9-F: DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) RUNNING TALLY OF PAYMENTS

Save this form using the following naming convention. [byyymm]-IPrime's DUNS Number]-[ss], xisx. [ss] is two digit sequential numbering, applicable when consultant or contractor has more than one 9-F form to complete per pay period. For example, a valid sevential read: 202001-123455799-01 xisx. Prime contractors/consultants are required to submit this form to later than the 10^{III} of the following month, after submitting an invoice for reimbursment that includes a payment to a DEI. If the payments have been made, do not submit this form to <u>Business Support Unit@dot ca aov</u> with a copy to their local administering agencies. Do not submit this form to <u>Business Support Unit@dot ca aov</u> with the invoice of the processed.

| | L | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| (1) Keponing Perioa (mm-yyyy) | (2) Federal Ald Project Number | roject Number | | (3) Calirans District | 5 | | (4) Local Agency | |
| (5) Contract Number | (6) Total Contract | (6) Total Contract Award Amount (\$) | | (7) DBE Goal Percentage (%) | centage (%) | | (8) DBE Committed Percentage (%) | |
| (3) Prime Contractor/Consultant DUNS Number | (10) Business Name | me | | (11) Amount Prim | (11) Amount Prime Invoiced This Period (\$) | eriod (\$) | (12) Am ount Paid to Prime To Date (\$) | (13) Prime |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (14) DBE Subcontractor/Subconsultant Name | (15) DBE Cert. Number | (16) Contract Type | (17) Date of Payment | (18) Amount of This Payment | (19) Amount Paid To Date | (20) Amount Committed To This DBE | (21) Comments | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | Totals | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| List all DBEs regardless of tier, whether or not the firms were orig payments reported, including payments to contractor/consultant, Provider) for the DBE from dropdown list. | ms were originally li /consultant, are for | isted in Exhibit 10-O2 t the date listed. Select | or 15-G as a DBE the most appropri | commitment. If the late contract type (| e actual DBE utiliza Agent, Consultant | ation was different , Joint Venture, Mé | List all DBEs regardless of tiler, whether or not the firms were originality listed in Exhibit 10-02 or 15-G as a DBE commitment. If the actual DBE utilization was different than that approved at the time of award, provide comments in box (21), All payments reported, including payments to contractor/consultant, are for the date listed. Select the most appropriate contract type (Agent, Consultant, Joint Venture, Manufacturer, Prime, Regular Dealer, Subcontractor, Truck/Haul, Service Provide) for the DBE from dropdown list. | ments in box (21). , uck/Haul, Service |
| by executing this 9-F. Contractor/Consultant represents and warrants, under penalty of perjury, that: | nts and warrants, u | nder penalty of perjury | , that: | | | | | |
| contractor/consultant contracted with the Disadvantaged business Enterprise companies (DBES) as set forth in their awarded pid on Contract number _ Contractor/Consultant paid the full amounts listed on their 9-F to the DBEs set forth in Contractor's awarded bid, without reduction or offset. | aged Business Ente their 9-F to the DBI | Es set forth in Contract | tes) as set form in for's awarded bid. | without reduction c | on Contract numbu vr offset. | er | | |

Original - Prime Contractor/Consultant, Copy - E-mall: Business.Support.Unit@dot.ca.gov; Copy: Local Administering Agency

(24) Date

(23) Business Phone Number

(22) Prime Contractor/Consultant Manager's Name (Print)

COPY DISTRIBUTION:

ADA NOTICE: For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in alternate formats. For information, call (916) 445-1233, Local Assistance Procedures Manual TTY 711, or write to Records and Forms Management, 1120 N Street, MS-89, Sacramento, CA 95614.

Page 1 of 1 February 2020

Exhibit 9-F Instructions

I. Purpose:

Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 26.37(c) requires recipients of federal-aid funding to "provide a running tally of actual attainments, including a means of comparing these attainments to commitments." This requirement does not apply to projects that do not have any federal funding.

II. Policy:

- A. To comply with 49 CFR 26.37(c), the prime contractors/consultants must complete the Exhibit 9-F: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Running Tally of Payments and email it to business.support.unit@dot.ca.gov and their local administering agencies after submitting an invoice for reimbursement that includes a payment to a DBE, but no later than the 10th of the following month. Submission of this Exhibit is required until all DBE subcontracting or material supply activity on the entire project is completed.
- B. Save this form using the following naming convention, [yyyymm]-[Prime's DUNS Number]-[ss].xlsx. [ss] is two digit sequential numbering, applicable when consultant or contractor has more than one 9-F form to complete per pay period. For example, a valid saved file could read: 202001-123456789-01.xlsx

III. Instructions:

- (1) Reporting Period (mm-yyyy): Indicate the month and year of payments being reported.
- (2) Federal Aid Project Number: Enter the 7 digit federal-aid project number of the lead project on the contract. E.g. 5002(123) is a valid Federal-Aid Project Number.
- (3) Caltrans District: Enter the appropriate Caltrans District number as 1 through 12.
- (4) Local Agency: List the local agency's name.
- (5) Contract Number: List the local agency assigned contract agreement number.
- (6) Total Contract Award Amount (\$): Enter the total current contract award amount of the project.
- (7) DBE Goal Percentage (%): Enter the contract DBE goal percentage as it appears on the project advertisement.
- (8) DBE Committed Percentage (%): Enter percentage of the Prime contract committed to DBE firms.
- (9) **Prime Contractor/Consultant DUNS Number**: Enter the unique nine-digit Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) that Contractors/Consultants should have in order to participate in Federally-funded contracts.
- (10) Business Name: List the name for the prime contractor/consultant as identified in Procedure 9 above.
- (11) Amount Prime's Invoice This Period (\$): Enter the total invoice amount that prime submitted for reimbursement this period.
- (12) Amount Paid to Prime To Date (\$): Enter the total payment that is paid to the Prime to date.
- (13) Prime certified DBE: Enter "Yes" if Prime Contractor/Consultant is certified DBE and "No" otherwise. DBE Prime contractor needs to fill in from procedure (14) to (21) for payments to DBE Subcontractors and DBE Prime's self-performing.
- Note: For Procedures (14) through (21) below, insert rows as needed to list all DBEs included on Exhibits 10-O2 or 15-G, and any other DBEs that were utilized regardless of tier.
- (14) DBE Firm name: List the DBE's firm name.
- (15) DBE Cert. Number: List the DBE's certification number as listed in the California Unified Certification Program (CUCP) database.
- (16) Contract Type: Select the most appropriate Subcontractor's contract type (Agent, Consultant, Joint Venture, Manufacturer, Prime, Regular Dealer, Subcontractor, Truck/Haul, Service Provider from dropdown list.)
- (17) Date of Payment: List current check date when a check is issued to the DBE for work performed by the DBE.
- (18) Amount of This Payment: List the total amount paid to the DBE this period.
- (19) Amount Paid to Date: List the total amount paid to this DBE to date. This should be a total of past payments plus payment for the current work just invoiced to the Local Agency.
- (20) Amount Committed to This DBE Firm: Copy the information from the agency signed Exhibit 10-O2 or 15-G. If the listed DBE was not originally committed to, type "0."
- (21) Comments: Add appropriate notes if a DBE subcontract was terminated, a DBE subcontract was added, if change orders impacted the DBE's payments (include good faith efforts the prime contractor/consultant implemented), if task orders weren't issued, etc.
- (22) Prime Contractor/Consultant Manager's Name: Enter the manager's name of the prime contractor/consultant of the project.
- (23) Business Phone Number: Enter the manager's business phone number of the prime contractor/consultant.
- (24) Date: Provide the date this form was prepared.
- (25) Copy Distribution: The prime contractor/consultant will need to maintain a copy with the contract file (electronic and/or paper). The prime contractor/consultant will need to e-mail this form as provided in the Section II. Policy, paragraphs A as stated above. Local agency will need to keep a copy with the contract file.

RELATIONS WITH RAILROAD

This project does not involve work with railroad.

STATE PREVAILING WAGE RATES

For current rates go to the California Department of Industrial Relations webpage at the following:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/DPreWageDetermination.htm

FEDERAL MINIMUM WAGE RATES

For current Federal Minimum Wage Rates go the Davis Bacon California County webpage at the following:

https://beta.sam.gov/search?index=wd

Navigate to Stanislaus County and select the appropriate wage rate.

PART IV – SAMPLE AGREEMENT, BONDS, AND GUARANTEE

COUNTY OF STANISLAUS AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, by and between ______, whose place of business is located at ______ ("Contractor"), and the County of Stanislaus ("County"), acting under and by virtue of the authority vested in the County by the laws of the State of California.

WHEREAS, County, by its Resolution No. _____adopted on the _____day of _____, 20__ awarded to Contractor the following Contract:

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal County Contract Number: 9454

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, Contractor and County agree as follows:

Article 1. Work

1.1 Contractor shall complete all Work specified in the Contract Documents, in accordance with the Specifications, Drawings, and all other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

Article 2. Architect/Engineer and Project Manager

- 2.1 designed the Project and furnished the Plans and Specifications. shall have the rights assigned to Architect/Engineer in the Contract Documents.
- 2.2 County has designated the Public Works Construction Manager as its Project Manager to act as County's Representative in all matters relating to the Contract Documents.

Article 3. Contract Time and Liquidated Damages

- 3.1 Contractor shall commence Work on the date established in the Notice to Proceed. County reserves the right to modify or alter the Commencement Date of the Work.
- 3.2 Contractor shall achieve Final Completion of the entire Work and be ready for Final Payment in accordance with Contract Closeout Working Days from the date when the Contract Time commences to run as provided in the Agreement.
- 3.3 Liquidated Damages shall comply with SC-08 of the Special Conditions and 8-1.10 of the Standard Specifications.

- 3.4 Liquidated damages shall apply cumulatively and except as provided below, shall be presumed to be the damages suffered by County resulting from delay in completion of the Work.
- 3.5 Liquidated damages for delay shall only cover administrative, overhead, interest on bonds, and general loss of public use damages suffered by County as a result of delay. Liquidated damages shall not cover the cost of completion of the Work, damages resulting from Defective Work, lost revenues or costs of substitute facilities, or damages suffered by others who then seek to recover their damages from County (for example, delay claims of other contractors, subcontractors, tenants, or other third-parties), and defense costs thereof.

Article 4. Contract Sum

4.1 County shall pay Contractor the Contract Sum for completion of Work in accordance with Contract Documents as set forth in Contractor's Bid.

Article 5. Contractor's Representations

In order to induce County to enter into this Agreement, Contractor makes the following representations and warranties:

- 5.1 Contractor has visited the Site and has examined thoroughly and understood the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, Site, locality, actual conditions, as-built conditions, and all local conditions, and federal, state and local laws and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress, performance or furnishing of Work or which relate to any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor and safety precautions and programs incident thereto.
- 5.2 Contractor has examined thoroughly and understood all reports of exploration and tests of subsurface conditions, as-built drawings, drawings, products specifications or reports, available for Bidding purposes, of physical conditions, including Underground Facilities, which have been made available for Bidders or which may appear in the Drawings. Contractor accepts the determination set forth in these Documents of the limited extent of the information contained in such materials upon which Contractor may be entitled to rely. Contractor agrees that except for the information so identified, Contractor does not and shall not rely on any other information contained in such reports and drawings.
- 5.3 Contractor has conducted or obtained and has understood all such examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports and studies (in addition to or to supplement those referred to in Section 5.2 of this Document that pertain to the subsurface conditions, asbuilt conditions, Underground Facilities and all other physical conditions at or contiguous to the Site or otherwise that may affect the cost, progress, performance or furnishing of Work, as Contractor considers necessary for the performance or furnishing of Work at the Contract Sum, within the Contract Time and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, including specifically the provisions of the Special Conditions; and no additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports,

studies or similar information or data are or will be required by Contractor for such purposes.

5.4 Contractor has correlated its knowledge and the results of all such observations, examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, reports and studies with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

Article 6. Contract Documents

6.1 Contract Documents consist of the following documents, including all changes, addenda, and modifications thereto:

Agreement Public Works Request for Proposal Contractors Response Project Plans Project Specifications State Standard Specifications and Standard Plans County's Insurance Requirements – (Exhibit B) Encroachment Permit (if applicable) Form FHWA-1273 (if applicable)

Article 7. Indemnity

- 7.1 County and each of its officers, employees, consultants and agents including, but not limited to the Board, Architect/Engineer and each County Representative, shall not be liable or accountable in any manner for loss or damage that may happen to any part of the Work; loss or damage to materials or other things used or employed in performing the Work; injury, sickness, disease, or death of any person; or damage to property resulting from any cause whatsoever except their sole negligence, willful misconduct or active negligence, attributable to performance or character of the Work, and Contractor releases all of the foregoing persons and entities from any and all such claims.
- 7.2 To the furthest extent permitted by law (including without limitation California Civil Code Section 2782), Contractor shall assume defense of, and indemnify and hold harmless, County and each of its officers, employees, consultants and agents, including but not limited to the Board, Architect/Engineer and each County representative, from claims, suits, actions, losses and liability of every kind, nature and description, including but not limited to claims and fines of regulatory agencies and attorney's fees and consultant's fees, directly or indirectly arising out of, connected with or resulting from performance of the Work, failure to perform the Work, or condition of the Work which is caused in whole or part by any act or omission of Contractor, Subcontractors, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether it is caused in part by the negligence of County or by any person or entity required to be indemnified hereunder.
- 7.3 With respect to third-party claims against Contractor, Contractor waives any and all rights

to any type of express or implied indemnity against County and each of its officers, employees, consultants and agents including, but not limited to County, the Board, Architect/Engineer and each County representative.

- 7.4 Approval or purchase of any insurance contracts or policies shall in no way relieve from liability nor limit the liability of Contractor, its Subcontractors of any tier, or the officers or agents of any of them.
- 7.5 To the furthest extent permitted by law (including, without limitation, Civil Code Section 2782), the indemnities, releases of liability and limitations of liability, claims procedures, and limitations of remedy expressed throughout the Contract Documents shall apply even in the event of breach of contract, negligence (active or passive), fault or strict liability of the party(is) indemnified, released, or limited in liability, and shall survive the termination, rescission, breach, abandonment, or completion of the Work or the terms of the Contract Documents. If Contractor fails to perform any of these defense or indemnity obligations, County may in its discretion back charge Contractor for County's costs and damages resulting therefrom and withhold such sums from progress payments or other contract moneys which may become due.
- 7.6 The indemnities in the Contract Documents shall not apply to any indemnified party to the extent of its sole negligence or willful misconduct; nor shall they apply to County or other indemnified party to the extent of its active negligence.

Article 8. Miscellaneous

- 8.1 Terms and abbreviations used in this Agreement are defined in Special Conditions, Section 1: DEFINITIONS AND TERMS and will have the meaning indicated therein.
- 8.2 It is understood and agreed that in no instance are the persons signing this Agreement for or on behalf of County or acting as an employee, agent, or representative of County, liable on this Agreement or any of the Contract Documents, or upon any warranty of authority, or otherwise, and it is further understood and agreed that liability of the County is limited and confined to such liability as authorized or imposed by the Contract Documents or applicable law.
- 8.3 Contractor shall not assign any portion of the Contract Documents, and may subcontract portions of the Contract Documents only in compliance with the Subcontractor Listing Law, California Public Contract Code §4100 *et seq*.
- 8.4 The Contract Sum includes all allowances (if any).
- 8.5 In entering into a public works contract or a subcontract to supply goods, services or materials pursuant to a public works contract, Contractor or Subcontractor offers and agrees to assign to the awarding body all rights, title and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. §15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with §16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, services or materials

pursuant to the public works contract or the subcontract. This assignment shall be made and become effective at the time County tenders final payment to Contractor, without further acknowledgment by the parties.

- 8.6 Copies of the general prevailing rates of per diem wages for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed to execute the Contract, as determined by Director of the State of California Department of Industrial Relations, are deemed included in the Contract Documents and on file at County's Office, and shall be made available to any interested party on request. Pursuant to California Labor Code §1861, Contractor represents that it is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that Code, and Contractor shall comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Work of the Contract Documents.
- 8.7 Should any part, term or provision of this Agreement or any of the Contract Documents, or any document required herein or therein to be executed or delivered, be declared invalid, void or unenforceable, all remaining parts, terms and provisions shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be invalidated, impaired or affected thereby. If the provisions of any law causing such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability may be waived, they are hereby waived to the end that this Agreement and the Contract Documents may be deemed valid and binding agreements, enforceable in accordance with their terms to the greatest extent permitted by applicable law. In the event any provision not otherwise included in the Contract Documents is required to be included by any applicable law, that provision is deemed included herein by this reference (or, if such provision is deemed included in that portion).
- 8.8 This Agreement and the Contract Documents shall be deemed to have been entered into in the County of Stanislaus, State of California, and governed in all respects by California law (excluding choice of law rules). The exclusive venue for all disputes or litigation hereunder shall be in Stanislaus County Superior Court. Contractor accepts the Claims Procedure in Special Conditions, Article SC-16, WORK DISPUTES, as a claims procedure by agreement under the California Government Code, Title 1, Division 3.6, Part 3, Chapter 5.
- 8.9 <u>Notices</u>: Any notices, documents, correspondence or other communications concerning this Agreement or the work hereunder may be provided by personal delivery, facsimile or mail and shall be addressed as set forth below. Such communication shall be deemed served or delivered: a) at the time of delivery if such communication is sent by personal delivery; b) at the time of transmission if such communication is sent by facsimile; and c) 48 hours after deposit in the U.S. Mail as reflected by the official U.S. postmark if such communication is sent through regular United States mail.

If to County:

If to Contractor:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this Agreement in quadruplicate the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF STANISLAUS Department of Public Works

CONTRACTOR

By: _____

By: _____ David A. Leamon, PE, MPA Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Thomas E. Boze, County Counsel

Deputy County Counsel

END OF AGREEMENT

CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE BOND

| This Construction Performance B | ond ("Bond") is dated in the pena |
|---|---|
| sum of whic | h is one hundred percent of the Contract Sum, and is entered into to ensure the faithful performance of the Construction Contrac |
| by and between the parties listed below | to ensure the faithful performance of the Construction Contrac |
| listed below. This Bond consists of th | is page and the Bond Terms and Conditions as stated on the |
| following page. Any singular refe | rence to ("Contractor") |
| ("Su | rety"), County of Stanislaus ("County"), or other party shall be |
| considered plural where applicable. | rence to ("Contractor") rety"), County of Stanislaus ("County"), or other party shall be |
| | |
| CONTRACTOR: | SURETY: |
| | |
| | |
| Name | Name |
| | |
| Address | Principal Place of Business |
| | |
| | |
| City/State/Zip | City/State/Zip |
| | |
| | |
| CONCEPTION CONTRACT | |
| CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT: | |
| | |
| CONTRACT NUMBER: | |
| CONTRACT NOMBER. | |
| | |
| Dated in the | Amount of \$ (the "Penal Sum"). |
| m m | (|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| CONTRACTOR: | SURETY: |
| Component (Comp Soci) | Commence (Comme Scol) |
| Company: (Corp. Seal) | Company: (Corp. Seal) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Signature | Signature |
| Signature | Signature |
| | |
| Name | Name |
| | |
| TT' (1 | |
| Title | Title |
| | |

CONSTRUCTION PERFORMANCE BOND TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to County for the complete and proper performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.
- 2. If Contractor completely and properly performs all of its obligations under the Construction Contract, Surety and Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.
- 3. If there is no County Default, Surety's obligation under this Bond shall arise after:
 - 3.1 County has declared a Contractor Default under the Construction Contract pursuant to the terms of the Construction Contract; and
 - 3.2 County has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Sum:
 - 3.2.1 To Surety in accordance with the terms of this Bond and the Construction Contract; or
 - 3.2.2 To a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract in accordance with the terms of this Bond and the Construction Contract.
- 4. When County has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, Surety shall promptly (within thirty (30) Days) and at Surety's expense elect to take one of the following actions:
 - 4.1 Arrange for Contractor, with consent of County, to perform and complete the Construction Contract (but County may withhold consent, in which case the Surety must elect an option described in Paragraphs 4.2, 4.3 or 4.4, below); or
 - 4.2 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or through independent contractors; provided, that Surety may not select Contractor as its agent or independent contractor without County's consent; or
 - 4.3 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract by obtaining bids from qualified contractors acceptable to County for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract and, upon determination by County of the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by County and the contractor selected with County's concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract; and, if Surety's obligations defined in Paragraph 6, below, exceed the Balance of the Contract Sum, then Surety shall pay to County the amount of such excess; or
 - 4.4 Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances and, after investigation and consultation with County, determine in good faith its monetary obligation to County under Paragraph 6, below, for the performance and completion of the Construction Contract and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, tender payment therefore to County with full explanation of the payment's calculation. If County accepts Surety's tender under this Paragraph 4.4, County may still hold Surety liable for future damages then unknown or unliquidated resulting from the Contractor Default. If County disputes the amount of Surety's tender under this Paragraph 4.4, County may exercise all remedies available to it at law to enforce Surety's liability under Paragraph 6, below.
- 5. If Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 4, then Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond ten (10) Days after receipt of an additional written notice from County to Surety demanding that Surety perform its obligations under this Bond. At all times County shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to County at law or under the Construction Contract including, without limitation, and by way of example only, rights to perform work, protect Work, mitigate damages, advance critical Work to mitigate schedule delay, or coordinate Work with other consultants or contractors.
- 6. Surety's monetary obligation under this Bond is limited by the amount of this Bond identified herein as the Penal Sum. This monetary obligation shall augment the Balance of the Contract Sum. Subject to these limits, Surety's obligations under this Bond are commensurate with the obligations of Contractor under the Construction Contract. Surety's obligations shall include, but are not limited to:
 - 6.1 The responsibilities of Contractor under the Construction Contract for completion of the Construction Contract and correction of Defective Work;
 - 6.2 The responsibilities of Contractor under the Construction Contract to pay liquidated damages, and for damages for which no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by non-performance of the Construction Contract including, but not limited to, all valid and proper backcharges, offsets, payments, indemnities, or other damages;
 - 6.3 Additional legal, design professional and delay costs resulting from Contractor Default or resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 4, above (but excluding attorney's fees incurred to enforce this Bond).
- 7. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than County or its successors or assigns.
- 8. Surety hereby waives notice of any change, alteration or addition to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations, including changes of time. Surety consents to all terms of the Construction Contract, including provisions on changes to the Contract. No extension of time, change, alteration, Modification, deletion, or addition to the Contract Documents, or of the Work required thereunder, shall release or exonerate Surety on this Bond or in any way affect the obligations of Surety on this Bond.
- 9. Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond shall be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction where a proceeding is pending between County and Contractor regarding the Construction Contract, or in the courts of the County of Stanislaus, or in a court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the Work is located. Communications from County to Surety under Paragraph 3.1 of this Bond shall be deemed to include the necessary agreements under Paragraph 3.2 of this Bond unless expressly stated otherwise.
- 10 All notices to Surety or Contractor shall be mailed or delivered (at the address set forth on the signature page of this Bond), and all notices to County shall be mailed or delivered as provided in the Agreement. Actual receipt of notice by Surety, County or Contractor, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received at the foregoing addresses.
- 11. Any provision in this Bond conflicting with any statutory or regulatory requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein.
- 12. Definitions
 - 12.1 Balance of the Contract Sum: The total amount payable by County to Contractor pursuant to the terms of the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made under the Construction Contract, for example, deductions for progress payments made, and increases/decreases for approved Modifications to the Construction Contract.
 - 12.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between County and Contractor identified on the signature page of this Bond, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.
 - 12.3 Contractor Default: Material failure of Contractor, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with the terms of the Construction Contract including, but not limited to, "default" or any other condition allowing a termination for cause as provided in Section 8-1.11 of the State of California, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications.
 - 12.4 County Default: Material failure of County, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay Contractor progress payments due under the Construction Contract or to perform other material terms of the Construction Contract, if such failure is the cause of the asserted Contractor Default and is sufficient to justify Contractor termination of the Construction Contract.

CONSTRUCTION LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

This Construction Labor and Material Payment Bond ("Bond") is dated ____ in the penal sum of _____ which is one hundred percent of the Contract Sum, and is entered into by and between the parties listed below to ensure the faithful performance of the Construction Contract listed below. This Bond consists of this page and the Bond Terms and Conditions as stated on the following page. Any singular reference to ("Contractor"), ("Surety"), County of Stanislaus ("County"), or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

CONTRACTOR:

SURETY:

City/State/Zip

Principal Place of Business

Name

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT:

CONTRACT NUMBER:

Dated in the Amount of \$ (the "Penal Sum").

CONTRACTOR:

Company: (Corp. Seal)

SURETY:

Company: (Corp. Seal)

Signature

Name

Title

Signature

Name

Title
CONSTRUCTION LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to County and to Claimants, to pay for labor, materials and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.
- 2. With respect to County, this obligation shall be null and void if Contractor:
 - 2.1 Promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due Claimant; and
 - 2.2 Defends, indemnifies and hold harmless County from all claims, demands, liens or suits by any person or entity who furnished labor, materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, provided County has promptly notified Contractor and Surety (at the address set forth on the signature page on this Bond) or any claims, demands, lien or suits and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens or suits to Contractor and Surety, and provided there is no County Default.
- 3. With respect to Claimants, this obligation shall be null and void if Contractor promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly through its Subcontractors, for all sums due Claimants. If Contractor or its Subcontractors, however, fail to pay any of the persons named in Section 3181 of the California Civil Code, or amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to Work or labor performed under the Contract, or for any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over to the Employment Development Department form the wages of employees of Contractor or Subcontractors pursuant to Section 13020 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, with respect to such work and labor, then Surety shall pay for the same, and also, in case suit is brought upon this Bond, a reasonable attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court.
- 4. Consistent with the California's Mechanic's Lien Law, Civil Code §3082, *et seq.*, Surety shall have no obligation to Claimants under this Bond unless the Claimant has satisfied all applicable notice requirements.
- Surety's total obligation shall not exceed the amount of this Bond, and the amount of this Bond shall be credited for any payments made in good faith by Surety under this Bond.
- 6. Amounts due Contractor under the Construction Contract shall be applied first to satisfy claims, if any, under any Construction Performance Bond and second, to satisfy obligations of Contractor and Surety under this Bond.
- 7. County shall not be liable for payment of any costs, expenses, or attorney's fees of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligation to made payments to, give notices on behalf of, or otherwise have obligations to Claimants under this Bond.
- 8. Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes to time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations. Surety further hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Construction Contract, or to the Work to be performed thereunder, or materials or equipment to be furnished thereunder or the Specifications accompanying the same, shall in any way affect its obligations under this Bond, and it does hereby waive any requirement of notice or any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Construction Contract or to the Specifications or any other changes.
- 9. Suit against Surety on this Bond may be brought by any Claimant, or its assigns, at any time after the Claimant has furnished the last of the labor or materials, or both, but, per Civil Code §3249, must be commenced before the expiration of six (6) months after the period in which stop notices may be filed as provided in Civil Code §3184.
- 10. All notices to Surety or Contractor shall be mailed or delivered (at the address set forth on the signature page of this Bond), and all notices to County shall be mailed or delivered as provided in Agreement. Actual receipt of notice by Surety, County or Contractor, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received at the foregoing address.
- 11. This Bond has been furnished to comply with the California Mechanic's Lien Law including, but not limited to, Civil Code §3247, 3248, *et seq.* Any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or other legal requirements shall be deemed incorporated herein. The intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.
- 12. Upon request by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.
- 13. Definitions:
 - 13.1 Claimant: An individual or entity having a direct contract with Contractor or with a Subcontractor of Contractor to furnish labor, materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Contract, as further defined in California Civil Code §3181. The intent of this Bond shall be to include without limitation in the terms "labor, material or equipment" that part of water, gas, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the Work of Contractor and Contractor's Subcontractors, and all other items for which a stop notice might be asserted. The Term Claimant shall also include the Unemployment Development Department as referred to in Civil Code §3248(b),
 - 13.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between County and Contractor identified on the signature page of this Bond, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.
 - 13.3 County Default: Material failure of County, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract, provided that failure is the cause of the failure of Contractor to pay the Claimants and its sufficient to justify termination of the Construction Contract.

GUARANTEE

| TO: | The | County | of | Stanislaus | ("County"), | for | construction | of | the |
|-----|-----|--------|----|------------|-------------|-----|--------------|----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | |

The undersigned guarantees all construction performed on this Project and also guarantees all material and equipment incorporated therein.

Contractor hereby grants to County for a period of one (1) year following the date of Final Acceptance of the Work completed, or such longer period specified in the Contract Documents, its unconditional warranty of the quality and adequacy of all of the Work including, without limitation, all labor, materials and equipment provided by Contractor and its Subcontractors of all tiers in connection with the Work.

Neither final payment nor use nor occupancy of the Work performed by the Contractor shall constitute an acceptance of Work not done in accordance with this Guarantee or relieve Contractor of liability in respect to any express warranties or responsibilities for faulty materials or workmanship. Contractor shall remedy any defects in the Work and pay for any damage resulting therefrom, which shall appear within one year, or longer if specified, from the date of Final Acceptance of the Work completed.

If within one (1) year after the date of Final Acceptance of the Work completed, or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by laws or regulations, or by the terms of Contract Documents, any Work is found to be Defective, Contractor shall promptly, without cost to County and in accordance with County's written instructions, correct such Defective Work. Contractor shall remove any Defective Work rejected by County and replace it with Work that is not Defective, and satisfactorily correct or remove and replace any damage to other Work or the work of others resulting therefrom. If Contractor fails to promptly comply with the terms of such instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, County may have the Defective Work corrected or the rejected Work removed and replaced. Contractor shall pay for all claims, costs, losses and damages caused by or resulting from such removal and replacement. Where Contractor fails to correct Defective Work, or defects are discovered outside the correction period, County shall have all rights and remedies granted by law.

Inspection of the Work shall not relieve Contractor of any of its obligations under the Contract Documents. Even though equipment, materials, or Work required to be provided under the Contract Documents have been inspected, accepted, and estimated for payment, Contractor shall, at its own expense, replace or repair any such equipment, material, or Work found to be Defective or otherwise not to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents up to the end of the guarantee period.

All abbreviations and definitions of terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Contract Documents, including, without means of limitation, Special Provisions.

The foregoing Guarantee is in addition to any other warranties of Contractor contained in the Contract Documents, and not in lieu of, any and all other liability imposed on Contractor under the Contract Documents and at law with respect to Contractor's duties, obligations, and performance under the Contract Documents. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Guarantee and any warranty or obligation of the Contractor under the Contract Documents or at law, such inconsistency or conflict shall be resolved in favor of the higher level of obligation of the Contractor.

(SIGNATURE NEXT PAGE)

Date:

Contractor's Name

Signature

Print Name

Title

Street Address

City, State, Zip Code

COUNTY OF STANISLAUS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PART V - SPECIAL CONDITIONS

SC-01 DEFINITIONS AND TERMS

The work herein shall be done in accordance with the Standard Specifications, and the Standard Plans dated 2015, of the California Department of Transportation insofar as the same may apply and these Special Provisions.

In case of conflict between the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall take precedence.

Whenever in the Standard Specifications, Standard Plans, Special Provisions, Invitation to Bidders, Proposal, Contract, or other contract documents the following terms are used, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

State or State of California - County of Stanislaus

Department of Transportation - Stanislaus County, Department of Public Works

Director of Transportation - Stanislaus County, Director of Public Works

District Director - Stanislaus County, Director of Public Works

Engineer - Resident Engineer

Attorney General - Stanislaus County, County Counsel

Contract - Agreement

Amendments to the Standard Specifications set forth in these Specifications shall be considered as part of the Standard Specifications for the purposes set forth in Section 5-1.02, "Contract Components," of the Standard Specifications. Whenever either the term "Standard Specifications is amended" or the term "Standard Specifications are amended" is used in the Special Provisions, the indented text or table following the term shall be considered an amendment to the Standard Specifications. In case of conflict between such amendments and the Standard Specifications, the amendments shall take precedence over and be used in lieu of the conflicting portions.

Attention is directed to Section 1 of the Standard Specifications and to the following additional and qualifying definitions:

Board of Supervisors – Board of Supervisors, Stanislaus County, State of California.

 $\underline{Contractor}$ – Any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation or a combination thereof who have entered into a contract with any person, corporation, company, special district, the County of Stanislaus as a party or parties of the second part, or his or their legal representatives, for the construction of any capital improvement within the County of Stanislaus.

County – County of Stanislaus, a political subdivision of the State of California.

<u>Design Engineer</u> – Any person or persons, firm, partnership or corporation legally authorized to practice civil engineering in the State of California who prepares improvement plans and specifications for any improvement or portion of any improvement within the County of Stanislaus.

<u>Department</u> – Department of Public Works, County of Stanislaus.

<u>Developer/Subdivider</u> – A person, firm, partnership, corporation, association, or agent thereof who causes land to be divided into a subdivision or causes existing property to be developed for himself or for others.

<u>Director</u> – The Public Works Director of County of Stanislaus, acting either directly or through properly authorized agents, such agents acting within the scope of the particular duties delegated to them.

<u>Standards and Specifications</u> – Improvement Specifications and Standards of the County of Stanislaus, Public Works Department. In case of conflicts, The Standard Specifications and Standard Plans of the State of California and Special Provisions should take precedence over The Improvement Specifications and Standards of The County of Stanislaus.

Laboratory – Any testing agency or quality control firm licensed to practice in the State of California.

<u>Owner</u> – County of Stanislaus.

<u>Project Plans</u> – The project plans are specific details and dimensions peculiar to the work and are supplemented by the Standard Plans and Standard Drawings insofar as they may apply.

<u>Special Provisions</u> – The special provisions are specific clauses setting forth conditions or requirements peculiar to the work and supplementary to the Standard Specifications of the State of California.

<u>Standard Plans</u> – Standard Plans 2015 of the State of California Department of Transportation unless otherwise noted on the Project Plans.

<u>Standard Details</u> – Standard Details of the County of Stanislaus, unless otherwise noted on The Project Plans.

<u>Standard Specifications</u> – Standard Specifications 2015 of the State of California, Department of Transportation.

SC-02 PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder's attention is directed to the provisions in Section 2, "Bidding," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Conditions for the requirements and conditions which the bidder must observe in the preparation of the proposal form and the submission of the bid.

In addition to the subcontractors required to be listed in conformance with Section 2-1.10, "Subcontractor List," of the Standard Specifications, each proposal shall have listed therein the portion of work that will be done by each subcontractor listed. A sheet for listing the subcontractors is included in Part III.

The form of Bidder's Bond mentioned in Section 2-1.34, "Bidder's Security," of the Standard Specifications will be found in Part III.

In conformance with Public Contract Code Section 7106, a Noncollusion Affidavit is included in Part III.

The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate. Each subcontract signed by the bidder must include this assurance.

SC-03 BLANK

SC-04 BLANK

SC-05 EXCAVATION SAFETY PLANS

Attention is directed to Section 7-1.02K(6)(b), "Excavation Safety" of the Standard Specifications and these Special Conditions.

The Contractor's attention is directed to the provisions, which require submitting a shoring/bracing plan for County's Review and approval.

Approval by the Engineer of the shoring drawings or shoring inspection performed by the Engineer shall in no way relieve the Contractor of full responsibility for adequacy of the shoring.

When construction is taking place in a public area, the Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to protect the public from the hazards of open excavations. Trenches shall be covered at night, on weekends, and during non-working hours.

SC-06 CONTROL OF MATERIALS

Attention is directed to Section 6-1.01 of the Standard Specifications.

The Contractor shall be responsible for Quality Control. Contractor Quality Control shall comply with 6-2.02 of the Standard Specifications.

The County will perform Quality Assurance testing per 6-2.03 of the Standard Specifications and according to the County's Quality Assurance program.

SC-07 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY

Prevailing Wage and Certified Payrolls

The Contractor shall comply with Section 7-1.02K(2) "Wages" and Section 7-1.02K(3) "Certified Payroll Records" of the Standard Specifications.

The general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of Industrial Relations, for the County in which the work is to be done, are available at the County of Stanislaus Department of Public Works, Construction Division, 1716 Morgan Road, Modesto, CA 95358 and the Division of Labor Statistics and Research web page:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/statistics_research.html

These wage rates are not included in the Proposal and Agreement for the project. Changes, if any, to the general prevailing wage rates will be available at the same location.

The County does not accept Certified Payroll Submittals by electronic filing.

Immediate changes:

- Duty to notify DIR when awarding a contract for a public works project, using the online <u>PWC-100 form</u>. This requirement, found in Labor Code Section 1773.3, now applies to *all* public works projects. Previously it applied to projects subject either to apprenticeship or DIR compliance monitoring requirements.
- Elimination of the obligation to pay DIR for compliance monitoring on state bond-funded projects and other projects that required use of DIR's Compliance Monitoring Unit (CMU). DIR will continue to monitor compliance on these projects but will not charge awarding bodies for any services provided on or after June 20, 2014 [the effective date of SB 854]. The alternative of using a DIR-approved Labor Compliance Program (LCP) or a project labor agreement in lieu of the CMU on one of these projects has also been eliminated. However, for ongoing projects that were using one of the alternatives, monitoring should continue until the project is completed.

Phased-in changes:

I. Public Works Contractor Registration Program

• All contractors and subcontractors who bid or work on a public works project must register and pay an annual fee to DIR. The phase-in timetable is as follows:

July 1, 2014: Registration program became effective and first contractors registered. Initial registrations will be valid through June 30, 2015.

March 1, 2015: No contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with DIR.

April 1, 2015: No contractor or subcontractor may work on a public works project unless registered with DIR. All projects bid before March 1, 2015, or awarded prior to April 1, 2015 will not trigger the registration requirements.

- Once the registration requirement becomes mandatory (March 1, 2015 for bids and April 1, 2015 for projects awarded), an awarding body may not accept a bid or enter into a contract for public work with an unregistered contractor.
 - DIR maintains an up-to-date <u>listing of registered contractors</u>.
 - There are *exceptions* to the registration requirement for bidders in circumstances where a CSLB license would not be required at the time of bidding.
 - Additional exceptions and protections are included in the registration laws to limit bid challenges, allow some violations to be cured through payment of penalty fees, and allow unregistered contractors to be replaced with registered ones.

II. NOTICE REQUIREMENTS

- January 1, 2015: The call for bids and contract documents must include the following information:
 - No contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project (submitted on or after March 1, 2015) unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 [with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)].
 - No contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work on a public works project (awarded on or after April 1, 2015) unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.
 - This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.
- **[To be determined]:** The awarding body must post or require the prime contractor to post job site notices prescribed by regulation. (*See* 8 Calif. Code Reg. §16451(d) for the notice that previously was required for projects monitored by the CMU.)

III. FURNISHING OF ELECTRONIC CERTIFIED PAYROLL RECORDS TO LABOR COMMISSIONER

• All contractors and subcontractors must furnish electronic certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner (aka Division of Labor Standards Enforcement). The phase-in timetable for this requirement is as follows:

June 20, 2014 [immediate]: Any project that was being monitored by the CMU/Labor Commissioner prior to the adoption of SB 854 will continue to be monitored by the Labor Commissioner afterward; and the contractors on those projects must continue to furnish certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner until the project is complete.

April 1, 2015: For all new projects awarded on or after this date, the contractors and subcontractors must furnish electronic certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner.

Anytime: For projects besides those listed above, the Labor Commissioner may at any time require the contractors and subcontractors to furnish electronic certified payroll records. The Labor Commissioner anticipates requiring this for green energy school projects that receive Proposition 39 funding.

January 1, 2016: The requirement to furnish electronic certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner will apply to all public works projects, whether new or ongoing.

Exceptions: The Labor Commissioner may (but is not required to) excuse contractors and subcontractors from furnishing electronic certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner on a project that is under the jurisdiction of one of the four legacy DIR-approved labor compliance programs (Caltrans, City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles Unified School District, and County of Sacramento) or that is covered by a qualifying project labor agreement.

These new requirements will apply to all public works that are subject to the prevailing wage requirements of the Labor Code, without regard to funding source.

- - - - - - -

Ongoing projects that were subject to Labor Compliance Program (LCP) or Compliance Monitoring Unit (CMU) requirements prior to the adoption of SB 854:

Older projects (contract for public work was awarded prior to January 1, 2012): The LCP requirements and alternatives that applied to projects funded by Propositions 47, 55, or 84 and to certain design-build projects *remain in effect*. These monitoring and compliance requirements must continue to be observed through the end of the project, even if the Labor Commissioner starts monitoring the project pursuant to SB 854.

More recent projects (contract for public work was awarded on or after January 1, 2012): All requirements for state bond-funded projects and other design-build and specially authorized projects to use the CMU or a specified alternative *have been repealed*. However, it is important to note the following:

- Any project that was being monitored by the CMU/Labor Commissioner prior to the adoption of SB 854 will continue to be monitored by the Labor Commissioner after; and the contractors on those projects must continue to furnish certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner until the project is complete.
- Bond funding agencies (such as the State Allocation Board) may still require that awarding bodies demonstrate past compliance with DIR requirements in order to qualify for retroactive funding. In particular, awarding bodies may need to show that they notified DIR of the project using the PWC-100.
- The LCP requirement for past, present, and future projects funded by Proposition 84 (Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006) *remains in effect*. This LCP requirement must continue to be observed, even if the Labor Commissioner also monitors the project pursuant to SB 854.

A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

Apprentices

The Contractor shall comply with Section 7-1.02K(4) "Apprentices" of the Standard Specifications" to ensure compliance and complete understanding of the law regarding apprentices.

Water Pollution

Water pollution Control shall comply with SP-02, "Water Pollution Control" of the Special Provisions.

Sound Control Requirements

Sound control shall conform to the provisions in Section 14-8.02, "Noise Control," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Conditions.

The noise level from the Contractor's operations, between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m., shall not exceed 86 DBA at a distance of 50 feet. This requirement shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for complying with local ordinances regulating noise level.

The noise level requirement shall apply to the equipment on the job or related to the job, including but not limited to trucks, transit mixers or transient equipment that may or may not be owned by the Contractor. The use of loud sound signals shall be avoided in favor of light warnings except those required by safety laws for the protection of personnel.

Full compensation for conforming to the requirements of this section shall be considered as included in the prices paid for the various contract items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed there for.

Permits

The Contractor shall conform to the requirements of Section 5-1.20B "Permits, Licenses, Agreement, and Certification" of Standard Specifications. The Contractor must conform to the requirements of:

Common Use Agreement between Turlock Irrigation District and Stanislaus County (for the Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Project over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal) Dated: June 18, 2019

Compensation for conforming to the requirements of "Permits" is included in the various items of work, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Notice and Removal of Asbestos and Hazardous Substances

When the presence of asbestos or hazardous substances are not shown on the plans or indicated in the specifications and the Contractor encounters materials which the Contractor reasonably believes to be asbestos or a hazardous substance as defined in Section 25914.1 of the Health and Safety Code, and the asbestos or hazardous substance has not been rendered harmless, the Contractor may continue work in unaffected areas reasonably believed to be safe. The contractor shall immediately cease work in the affected area and report the condition to the Engineer in writing.

Contractor shall give a written Notice of Hazardous Materials Condition to County promptly, before any of the following conditions are disturbed (except in an emergency as required by Article SC-22, Emergencies, and in no event later than twenty-four (24) hours after first observance of any:

- a. Material that Contractor believes may be hazardous waste or hazardous material, as defined in Section 25117 of the Health and Safety Code (including, without limitation, asbestos, lead, PCBs, petroleum and related hydrocarbons, and radioactive material) that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of existing law ("hazardous material"); or
- b. Other material that may present an imminent substantial danger to persons or property exposed thereto in connection with Work at the Site ("other materials").

Except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents or as provided by applicable law, Contractor shall not be required to give any notice for the disturbance or observation of any such hazardous materials or other materials where such matter is disturbed or observed as part of the scope of Work under the Contract Documents (such as hazardous waste or hazardous material investigation, remediation or disposal activities which are identified as the subject of Work under the Contract Documents), where Contractor complies with all requirements in the Contract Documents and applicable law respecting such materials.

Contractor's Notice of Hazardous Materials Condition shall indicate whether the hazardous materials or other materials were shown or indicated in the Contract Documents to be within the scope of Work, and whether the hazardous materials or other materials were brought to the Site by Contractor, its Subcontractors, suppliers, or anyone else for whom Contractor is responsible.

Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time regarding claimed hazardous waste or materials if:

- a. Contractor knew of the existence of such hazardous materials or other materials at the time Contractor submitted its Bid; or
- b. Contractor should have known of the existence of such hazardous material or other materials as a result of its having the responsibility to obtain additional or supplementary examinations, investigation, explorations, tests, studies, and data concerning the conditions at or contiguous to the Site prior to submitting its Bid; or
- c. Contractor failed to give the written notice within the time required by this Article.

If County determines that conditions involve hazardous materials or other materials and that a change in Contract Document terms is justified, County will issue either a Request for Proposal or Construction Change Directive under the procedures described in the Contract Documents, including without limitation Article SC-17 Alterations and Modifications. If County determines that conditions do not involve hazardous materials or other materials or that no change in Contract Document terms is justified, County will notify Contractor in writing, stating the reasons for its determination.

If County and Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or as to the amount or length of any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time required under this section, Contractor shall proceed with the Work as directed by County and may make a claim as provided in Article SC-16, WORK DISPUTES.

In addition to the parties' other rights under this section, if Contractor does not agree to resume Work based on a reasonable belief that it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume Work under special conditions, County may order the disputed portion of Work deleted from the Work, or performed by others, or County may invoke its right to terminate Contractor's right to proceed under the Contract Documents in whole or in part, for convenience or for cause as the facts may warrant. If Contractor does not agree with County's determination of any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time as a result, Contractor may make a claim as provided in Article SC-16, WORK DISPUTES.

In conformance with Section 25914.2 of the Health and Safety Code, removal of asbestos or hazardous substances including exploratory work to identify and determine the extent of the asbestos or hazardous substance will be performed by separate contract.

If exploratory or removal work delays the current controlling operation, the delay will be considered a right-of-way delay and the Contractor shall be compensated for the delay in conformance with the provisions in Section 8-1.07, "Delays" of the Standard Specifications.

Public Convenience

Where work is to be performed in residential or commercial driveways, suitable provisions approved by the Engineer shall be made by the Contractor prior to commencing work. The Contractor shall minimize the duration of said blocking and notify the property owners of this need at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance.

Contractor shall provide access to each residential or commercial establishment each evening. No driveway shall be closed over a weekend. No driveway shall be closed for more than a total of eight (8) hours. Where concrete has been removed, a temporary surface shall be placed suitable to provide vehicular access to the property if reconstruction has not been completed by that evening. Access to private property shall be

provided at all times during construction except when access must be denied to protect forms or to permit improvements to be constructed. The County may require grading to the back of the new driveway approach so as to provide adequate access. Such work shall be done at no additional compensation.

Public Safety

The Contractor shall provide for the safety of traffic and the public in conformance with the provisions in Section 7-1.04, "Public Safety," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Conditions.

Except for installing, maintaining and removing traffic control devices, whenever work is performed or equipment is operated in the following work areas, the Contractor shall close the adjacent traffic lane unless otherwise provided in the Standard Specifications and these Special Conditions:

| Approach Speed of Public Traffic Posted Limit Miles Per Hour | Work Areas | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 45 | Within 6 feet of a traffic lane but not on a traffic lane | | | |
| 35 to 45 | Within 3 feet of a traffic lane but not on a traffic lane | | | |

The lane closure provisions of this section shall not apply if the work area is protected by permanent or temporary railing or barrier.

When traffic cones or delineators are used to delineate a temporary edge of a traffic lane, the line of cones or delineators shall be considered to be the edge of the traffic lane, however, the Contractor shall not reduce the width of an existing lane to by more than two (2) feet without written approval from the Engineer.

When work is not in progress on a trench or other excavation that required closure of an adjacent lane, the traffic cones or portable delineators used for the lane closure shall be placed off of and adjacent to the edge of the traveled way. The spacing of the cones or delineators shall be not more than the spacing used for the lane closure.

Suspended loads or equipment shall not be moved nor positioned over public traffic or pedestrians.

The Contractor shall install temporary railing (Type K) between a lane open to public traffic and an excavation, obstacle or storage area when the following conditions exist:

- A. The near edge of the excavation is 15' or less from the edge of the lane, except:
 - i. Excavations covered with sheet steel or concrete covers of adequate thickness to prevent accidental entry by traffic or the public.
 - ii. Excavations protected by existing barrier or railing.
 - iii. Trenches less than 1' wide for irrigation pipe or electrical conduit, or excavations less than 1' in depth.
- B. Excavations parallel to the lane for the purpose of pavement widening or reconstruction.
- C. Excavations in side slopes, where the slope is steeper than 4:1 (horizontal:vertical).

- D. Temporarily Unprotected Permanent Obstacles. The work includes the installation of a fixed obstacle together with a protective system, such as a sign structure together with protective railing, and the Contractor elects to install the obstacle prior to installing the protective system; or the Contractor, for the Contractor's convenience and with permission of the Engineer, removes a portion of an existing protective railing at an obstacle and does not replace such railing complete in place during the same day.
- E. Storage Areas. Material or equipment is stored within 12' of the lane and the provisions of the Standard Specifications and these Special Conditions do not otherwise prohibit the storage.

The approach end of temporary railing (Type K), installed in conformance with the provisions in this section "Public Safety" and in Section 7-1.04 "Public Safety," of the Standard Specifications, shall be offset a minimum of 15' from the edge of the traffic lane open to public traffic. The temporary railing shall be installed on a skew toward the edge of the traffic lane of not more than 1' transversely to 10' longitudinally with respect to the edge of the traffic lane. If the 15' minimum offset cannot be achieved, the temporary railing shall be installed on the 10:1 skew to obtain the maximum available offset between the approach end of the railing and the edge of the traffic lane, and an array of temporary crash cushion modules shall be installed at the approach end of the temporary railing.

Temporary railing (Type K) shall conform to the provisions in Section 12-3.20 "Type K Temporary Railing," of the Standard Specifications. Temporary railing (Type K) conforming to the details shown on 2015 Standard Plan T3A and T3B may be used.

Temporary crash cushion modules shall conform to the provisions in Section 12-3.22, "Temporary Crash Cushion Module" of the Standard Specification.

Full compensation for conforming to the provisions in this section "Public Safety," including furnishing and installing temporary railing (Type K) and temporary crash cushion modules, shall be considered as included in the contract prices paid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed therefore.

Cooperation

The Contractor shall conform to the requirements of Section 5-1.20 "Coordination with Other Entities" of the Standard Specifications and these Special Conditions.

Compensation for conforming to the requirements of "Cooperation" shall be included in the various items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed.

SC-08 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

Subcontracting

Attention is directed to the provisions in Section 5-1.13, "Subcontracting," of the Standard Specifications, and SC-2, "Proposal Requirements and Conditions," of these Special Conditions.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 1777.1 of the Labor Code, the Labor Commissioner publishes and distributes a list of contractors ineligible to perform work as a subcontractor on a public works project. This list of debarred contractors is available from the Department of Industrial Relations web site at:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSE/Debar.html

Each subcontract and any lower tier subcontract that may in turn be made shall include the "Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts" in SC-12 of these Special Conditions. This requirement shall be enforced as follows:

Noncompliance shall be corrected. Payment for subcontracted work involved shall be withheld from progress payments due, or to become due, until correction is made. Failure to comply may result in termination of the contract.

Prosecution

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions in Section 8-1.04B, "Standard Start," Section 8-1.05, "Time," and Section 8-1.10, "Liquidated Damages," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

Liquidated Damages

The County will withhold liquidated damages per calendar day as described in Section 8-1.10, "Liquidated Damages" of the Standard Specifications. The actual daily withhold will be determined according to the chart in Section 8-1.10A, "General" of the Standard Specifications.

The amount specified may, at the option of the County, be deducted from any payments due or to become due to the Contractor.

County may deduct from any money due or to become due to Contractor subsequent to time for completion of entire Work and extensions of time allowed pursuant to provisions hereof, a sum representing thenaccrued liquidated damages. Should Contractor fall behind the approved Progress Schedule, County may deduct liquidated damages based on its estimated period of late completion. County need not wait until Final Completion to withhold liquidated damages from Contractor's progress payments. Should money due or to become due to Contractor be insufficient to cover aggregate liquidated damages due, then Contractor forthwith shall pay the remainder of the assessed liquidated damages to County.

Preconstruction Conference

Prior to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed, a pre-construction conference shall be held at the County of Stanislaus, Department of Public works, Engineering Division, 1716 Morgan Road, Modesto, California, for the purpose of discussing with the Contractor the scope of work, contract drawings, specifications, existing conditions, materials to be ordered, equipment to be used, and all essential matters pertaining to the prosecution of and the satisfactory completion of the project as required. The Contractor's representative at this conference shall include all major superintendents for the work and may include subcontractors.

SC-09 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

Payment

The County makes contract payments according to Section 9, "Payment" of the Standard Specifications.

Withholds

The County may withhold payment for noncompliance per Section 9-1.16E, "Witholds" of the Standard Specifications.

Progress Payments

Attention is directed to Section 9-1.16, "Progress Payments," and 9-1.17, "Payment After Contract Acceptance," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Conditions.

For the purpose of making progress payments pursuant to Section 9-1.16, "Progress Payments," of the Standard Specifications and Part VI, Special Provisions, Section 9-1.16C the amount set forth for the contract items of work hereinafter listed shall be deemed to be the maximum value of said contract item of work which will be recognized for progress payment purposes.

BAR REINFORCING STEEL (CULVERT) 48" PERFORATED PLASTIC PIPE (HORIZONTAL DRAIN) ALTERNATIVE IN-LINE TERMINAL SYSTEM ALTERNATIVE FLARED TERMINAL SYSTEM ALTERNATIVE CRASH CUSHION SYSTEM

After acceptance of the contract pursuant to Section 5-1.46, "Final Inspection and Contract Acceptance," of the Standard Specifications, the amount, if any, payable for a contract item of work in excess of the maximum value for progress payment purposes hereinabove listed for said item, will be included for payment in the first estimate made after acceptance of the contract.

No partial payment will be made for any materials on hand which are furnished but not incorporated in the work.

Withholding of Retention Monies

Pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Public Contract Code Section 20146, the County shall retain 5 percent of the estimated value of the work done and 5 percent of the value of materials so estimated to have been furnished and delivered and unused or furnished and stored as aforesaid as part security for the fulfillment of the contract by the Contractor.

Payment of Withheld Funds

Pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Public Contract Code Section 22300, the contractor may elect to substitute securities for retention monies withheld by the County or to request payment of retention monies earned to an escrow agent.

Final Payment and Claims

Attention is directed to Section 9-1.17D, "Final Payment and Claims," of the Standard Specifications.

SC-10 GEOTECHNICAL DATA AND EXISTING CONDITIONS

The following geotechnical data and existing conditions data is provided to assist the bidder in preparing their bid. Reference Part VI, Special Provisions, Section 2-1.1.06B. This data is supplied for informational purposes. These materials are not contract documents and Contractor shall not in any manner rely on the information in these materials. Subject to the foregoing, Contractor shall make its own independent investigation of all conditions affecting the Work and must not rely on information provided by County.

Geotechnical/Foundation Report, Crawford & Associates, 2017

SC-11 SITE DATA

The following site data is provided to assist the bidder in preparing their bid. Reference Part VI, Special Provisions, Section 2-1.1.06B. This data is supplied for informational purposes. These materials are not contract documents and Contractor shall not in any manner rely on the information in these materials. Subject to the foregoing, Contractor shall make its own independent investigation of all conditions affecting the Work and must not rely on information provided by County.

Existing Bridge As-Built Drawings Design Hydraulic Study, 03/30/2018, Prepared by Avila & Associates

SC-12 FEDERAL AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

The Contractors attention is directed to the following Federal Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Projects:

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any Cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal Agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in conformance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less that \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language or this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

The bidder shall complete the Disclosure of Lobbying Activities form included in Part III, "Proposal" which shall be submitted with its bid.

Federal Lobbying Restrictions

Section 1352, Title 21, United States Code prohibits Federal funds being expended by the recipient or any lower tier sub recipient of a Federal-aid contract to pay for any person for influencing or attempting to influence a Federal agency or Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal-aid contract, the making of any Federal grant or loan, or the entering into of any cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than Federal funds have been paid for the same purpose in connection with this Federalaid contract, the recipient shall submit an executed certification and, if required, submit a completed disclosure form as part of the bid documents.

A certification for Federal-aid contracts regarding payment of funds to lobby Congress or a Federal agency is included in the Proposal. Standard Form – LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," with instructions

for completion of the Standard Form is also included in the Proposal. Signing the Proposal shall constitute signature of the Certification.

The above referenced certification and disclosure of lobbying activities shall be included in each subcontract and any lower-tier contracts exceeding \$100,000. All disclosure forms, but not certifications, shall be forwarded from tier to tier until received by the Engineer.

The Contractor, subcontractors and any lower-tier contractors shall file a disclosure form at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that requires disclosure or that materially affects the accuracy of the information contained in any disclosure form previously filed by the Contractor, subcontractors and any lower-tier contractors. An event that materially affects the accuracy of the information reported includes:

A cumulative increase if \$25,000 or more in the amount paid or expected to be paid for influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action; or

A change in the person(s) or individual(s) influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action; or

A change in the officer(s), employees(s), or Member(s) contacted to influence or attempt to influence a covered Federal Action.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

This project is subject to Title 49 CFR 26.13(b):

The Contractor, sub recipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of BOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

Take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBEs have opportunity to participate in the contract (49 CFR 26).

To ensure equal participation of DBEs provided in 49CFR 26.5, the County shows a goal for DBEs.

Make work available to DBEs and select work parts consistent with available DBE subcontractors and suppliers.

Meet the DBE goal shown in the Invitation to Bidders or demonstrate that you made adequate good faith efforts to meet this goal.

It is your responsibility to verify that the DBE firm is certified as DBE at date of bid opening. For a list of DBEs certified by the California Unified Certification Program, go to:

http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep/find certified.htm

All DBE participation will count towards the Agency's Annual Anticipated DBE Participation Level and the California statewide goal.

Credit for materials or supplies you purchase from DBEs counts towards the goal in the following manner:

- 1. 100 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
- 2. 60 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE regular dealer.
- Only fees, commissions, and charges for assistance in the procurement and delivery of materials or supplies count if obtained from a DBE that is neither a manufacturer or regular dealer. 49 CFR 26.55 defines "manufacturer" and "regular dealer."

You receive credit towards the goal if you employ a DBE trucking company that performs a commercially useful function as defined in 49 CFR 26.55(d)(1) through (4) and (6).

DBE Commitment Submittal

Submit DBE information on the "Construction Contract DBE Commitment", Exhibit 15-G form included in Part III, "Proposal". If the form is not submitted with the bid, remove the form from the Bid book before submitting your bid.

If the DBE Commitment form is not submitted with the bid, the apparent low bidder, the 2nd low bidder, and the 3rd low bidder must complete and submit the DBE Commitment form to the Agency. DBE Commitment form must be received by the Agency no later than 4:00 p.m. on the 4th business day after bid opening.

Other bidders do not need to submit the DBE Commitment form unless the Agency requests it. If the Agency requests you to submit a DBE Commitment form, submit the completed form within 4 business days of the request.

Submit written confirmation from each DBE stating that it is participating in the contract. Include confirmation with the DBE Commitment form. A copy of a DBE's quote will serve as written confirmation that the DBE is participating in the contract.

If you do not submit the DBE Commitment form within the specified time, the Agency finds your bid nonresponsive.

Good Faith Efforts Submittal

If you have not met the DBE goal, complete and submit the "DBE Information - Good Faith Efforts," Exhibit 15-H, form with the bid showing that you made adequate good faith efforts to meet the goal. Only good faith efforts directed towards obtaining participation by DBEs will be considered. If good faith efforts documentation is not submitted with the bid, it must be received by the Agency no later than 4:00 p.m. on the 4th business day after bid opening.

If your DBE Commitment form shows that you have met the DBE goal or if you are required to submit the DBE Commitment form, you must also submit good faith efforts documentation within the specified time to protect your eligibility for award of the contract in the event the Agency finds that the DBE goal has not been met.

Good faith efforts documentation must include the following information and supporting documents, as necessary:

- 1. Items of work you have made available to DBE firms. Identify those items of work you might otherwise perform with its own forces and those items that have been broken down into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation. For each item listed, show the dollar value and percentage of the total contract. It is your responsibility to demonstrate that sufficient work to meet the goal was made available to DBE firms.
- 2. Names of certified DBEs and dates on which they were solicited to bid on the project. Include the items of work offered. Describe the methods used for following up initial solicitations to determine with certainty if the DBEs were interested, and the dates of the follow-up. Attach supporting documents such as copies of letters, memos, facsimiles sent, telephone logs, telephone billing statements, and other evidence of solicitation. You are reminded to solicit certified DBEs through all reasonable and available means and provide sufficient time to allow DBEs to respond.
- 3. Name of selected firm and its status as a DBE for each item of work made available. Include name, address, and telephone number of each DBE that provided a quote and their price quote. If the firm selected for the item is not a DBE, provide the reasons for the selection.
- 4. Name and date of each publication in which you requested DBE participation for the project. Attach copies of the published advertisements.
- 5. Names of agencies and dates on which they were contacted to provide assistance in contacting, recruiting, and using DBE firms. If the agencies were contacted in writing, provide copies of supporting documents.
- 6. List of efforts made to provide interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract to assist them in responding to a solicitation. If you have provided information, identify the name of the DBE assisted, the nature of the information provided, and date of contact. Provide copies of supporting documents, as appropriate.
- 7. List of efforts made to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, insurance, necessary equipment, supplies, and materials, excluding supplies and equipment that the DBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate. If such assistance is provided by you, identify the name of the DBE assisted, nature of the assistance offered, and date assistance was provided. Provide copies of supporting documents, as appropriate.
- 8. Any additional data to support demonstration of good faith efforts.

The Agency may consider DBE commitments of the 2nd and 3rd bidders when determining whether the low bidder made good faith efforts to meet the DBE goal.

Subcontractor and disadvantaged Business Enterprise Records

Use each DBE subcontractor as listed on Exhibit 12-B, "Bidder's List of Subcontractors (DBE and Non-DBE) and Exhibit 15-G, "Construction Contract DBE Commitment", form unless you receive authorization for a substitution.

The Agency requests the Contractor to:

- 1. Notify the Engineer of any changes to its anticipated DBE participation
- 2. Provide this notification before starting the affected work
- 3. Maintain records including:

- a. Name and business address of each 1st-tier subcontractor
- b. Name and business address of each DBE subcontractor, DBE vendor, and DBE Trucking company, regardless of tier
- c. Date of payment and total amount paid to each business

If you are a DBE contractor, include the date of work performed by your own forces and the corresponding value of the work.

Before the 15th of each month, submit a Monthly DBE Trucking Verification form.

If a DBE is decertified before completing its work, the DBE must notify you in writing of the decertification date. If a business becomes a certified DBE before completing its work, the business must notify you in writing of the certification date. Submit the notifications. On work completion, complete a Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification Status Change, Exhibit 17-O form. Submit the form within 30 days of contract acceptance.

Upon work completion, complete Exhibit 17-F, "Final Report – Utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), First-Tier Subcontractors." Submit it within 90 days of contract acceptance. The Agency will withhold \$10,000 until the form is submitted. The Agency releases the withhold upon submission of the completed form.

Performance of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises

DBEs must perform work or supply materials as listed in the Exhibit 15-G, "Construction Contract DBE Commitment" form, included in the Bid.

Do not terminate or substitute a listed DBE for convenience and perform the work with your own forces or obtain materials from other sources without authorization from the Agency.

The Agency authorizes a request to use other forces or sources of materials if it shows any of the following justifications:

- 1. Listed DBE fails or refuses to execute a written contract based on plans and specifications for the project.
- 2. You stipulated that a bond is a condition of executing the subcontract and the listed DBE fails to meet your bond requirements.
- 3. Work requires a contractor's license and listed DBE does not have a valid license under Contractors License Law.
- 4. Listed DBE fails or refuses to perform the work or furnish the listed materials.
- 5. Listed DBE's work is unsatisfactory and not in compliance with the contract.
- 6. Listed DBE is ineligible to work on the project because of suspension or debarment.
- 7. Listed DBE becomes bankrupt or insolvent.
- 8. Listed DBE voluntarily withdraws with written notice from the Contract.
- 9. Listed DBE is ineligible to receive credit for the type of work required.
- 10. Listed DBE owner dies or becomes disabled resulting in the inability to perform the work on the Contract.

11. Agency determines other documented good cause.

Notify the original DBE of your intent to use other forces or material sources and provide the reasons. Provide the DBE with 5 days to respond to your notice and advise you and the Agency of the reasons why the use of other forces or sources of materials should not occur. Your request to use other forces or material sources must include:

- 1. One or more of the reasons listed in the preceding paragraph.
- 2. Notices from you to the DBE regarding the request.
- 3. Notices from the DBEs to you regarding the request.

If a listed DBE is terminated or substituted, you must make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE. The substitute DBE must perform at least the same amount of work as the original DBE under the contract to the extent needed to meet the DBE goal.

The substitute DBE must be certified as a DBE at the time of request for substitution.

Unless the Agency authorizes (1) a request to use other forces or sources of materials or (2) a good faith effort for a substitution of a terminated DBE, the Agency does not pay for work listed on the Exhibit 15-G, "Construction Contract DBE Commitment", form unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE or an authorized substitute.

Buy America Requirements

Furnish steel and iron materials to be incorporated into the work with certificate of compliance. Steel and iron materials must be produced in the U.S. except:

- 1. Foreign pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore may be used in the domestic production of the steel and iron materials [60 Fed Reg 15478 (03/24/1995)];
- 2. If the total combined cost of the materials does not exceed the greater of 0.1 percent of the total bid or \$2,500, materials produced outside the U.S. may be used.

Production includes:

- 1. Processing steel and iron materials, including smelting or other processes that alter the physical form or shape (such as rolling, extruding, machining, bending, grinding, and drilling) or chemical composition;
- 2. Coating application, including epoxy coating, galvanizing, and painting, that protects or enhances the value of steel and iron materials.

Use of United States-Flag Vessels (Cargo Preference Act)

The contractor agrees-

- 1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carries, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.
- 2. To Furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United State or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments

originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

3. To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors

The agency shall hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the agency of the contract work and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The prime contractor or subcontractor shall return all monies withheld in retention from all subcontractors within 30 days after receiving payment for work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the contract work by the agency. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating prime contractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the contractor; deficient subcontractor performance and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

Female and Minority Goals

To comply with Section II, "Nondiscrimination," of the "Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts," the following are goals for female and minority utilization goals for Federal-Aid construction contracts and subcontracts that exceed \$10,000:

- 1. The nationwide goal for female utilization is 6.9 percent.
- 2. The goal for minority utilization [45 Fed Reg 65984 (10/3/1980)] in Stanislaus County is 12.3%.

For each July during which work is performed under the contract, the Contractor and each non materialsupplier subcontractor with a subcontract of \$10,000 or more must complete form FHWA PR-1391 (Appendix C to 23 CFR 230). Submit the forms by August 15th.

Federal Trainee Program

A Federal Trainee goal and special provisions do not apply since the engineer's estimate is under \$400,000 or the project has less than 100 working days

Title VI Assurances

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to as CONTRACTOR) agrees as follows:

1. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the REGULATIONS), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.

- 2. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>: CONTRACTOR, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- 3. <u>Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment</u>: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under a Sub-agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- 4. <u>Information and Reports</u>: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the California Department of Transportation or FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the California Department of Transportation or the FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts CONTRACTOR has made to obtain the information.
- 5. <u>Sanctions for Noncompliance</u>: In the event of CONTRACTOR's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the California Department of Transportation shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a. withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or
 - b. cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- 6. <u>Incorporation of Provisions</u>: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every sub-agreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the California Department of Transportation or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the California Department of Transportation enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

Maintain records and submit reports documenting your performance under this section.

Required Federal Contract Provisions

See the following pages for provisions.

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII Cargo Preference Act 1954 (CPA)

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid designbuild contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's

immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-thejob training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

 Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190) August 2020 a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency. 8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and nonminority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of

the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-ofway of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon

Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within

30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federallyassisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a

plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under \$5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under \$5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract. (3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30. d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contacting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

 (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for

the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federalaid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<u>https://www.epls.gov/</u>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

 Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<u>https://www.epls.gov/</u>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. CARGO PREFERENCE ACT OF 1954(CPA)

The provisions of this section related to 46 CFR 381.7(a) (1, 2) & 381.7 (b) (1, 2, 3) applies to federally funded highway construction projects. This requirement applies to materials or equipment acquired for specific Federal –aid Highway projects. The clauses required by this part shall provide that at least 50 percent of the freight revenue and tonnage of cargo generated by the U.S. Government Grant, Guaranty, Loan or Advance of Funds be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels. The following are suggested acceptable clauses with respect to the use of United States-flag vessels to be incorporated in the Grant, Guaranty, Loan and/or Advance of Funds Agreements as well as contracts and subcontracts resulting therefrom:

(a) Agreement Clauses. "Use of United States-flag vessels:

"(1) Pursuant to Pub. L. 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

"(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590."

(b) Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses. "Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees—

[•](1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

"(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each

shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

"(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract."

ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region. 6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

SC-13 BLANK

SC-14 BONDS

At or before the date indicated in Part II – INFORMATION TO BIDDERS, Contractor shall file with County the following bonds:

- a. Corporate surety bond, in the form of Construction Performance Bond, in the penal sum of 100% of the Contractor's Bid as accepted, to guaranty faithful performance of the Work; and
- b. Corporate surety bond, in the form of Construction Labor and Material Payment Bond, in the penal sum of 100% of the Contractor's Bid as accepted, to guaranty payment of wages for services engaged and of bills contracted for materials, supplies, and equipment used in performance of Contract Documents.

Sureties shall be satisfactory to County. Corporate sureties on these bonds and on bonds accompanying Bids shall be duly licensed to do business in the State of California and shall have an A.M. Best Company financial rating of [A,VII] or better in termination of the contract.

SC-15 INSURANCE

Contractor shall comply with the insurance requirements included in the Exhibit B "Insurance Requirements for Construction Contracts" of Part III - Proposal.

SC-16 WORK DISPUTES

All disputes shall comply with the provisions of Assembly Bill No. 626 (an act to add and repeal Section 9204 of the Public Contract Code, relating to public contracts. Approved by the Governor: September 29, 2016) and requirements set forth in section 5-1.43, "Potential Claim and Dispute Resolution," of the Standard Specifications.

SC-17 ALTERATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

The County reserves the right to make changes to the plans and specifications in accordance with section 4-1.05, "Changes and Extra Work," of the Standard Specifications.

SC-18 DISCOVERY OF CONFLICTS, ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DISCREPANCIES

In case of discovery by Contractor of conflict, discrepancies, errors, or omissions among the various Contract Documents the matter shall be submitted in writing by Contractor to Engineer for clarification. Any work affected by Contractor prior to clarification by Engineer shall be at Contractor's risk.

SC-19 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS

See Section 4-1.06, "Differing Site Conditions" of the Standard Specifications.

If either of the following conditions is encountered at Site when digging trenches or other excavations that extend deeper than four (4) feet below the surface, Contractor shall give a written Notice of Differing Site Conditions to County promptly before conditions are disturbed, except in an emergency as required by Article SC-22, Emergencies, and in no event later than seven (7) days after first observance of:

a. Subsurface or Latent physical conditions which differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents; or
b. Unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature or which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents.

In response to Contractor's Notice of Differing Site Conditions under this paragraph, County will investigate the identified conditions, and if they differ materially and cause increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, County will issue either a Request for Proposal or a Construction Change Directive under the procedures described in the Contract Documents, including without limitation Article SC-17 Alterations and Modifications. If County determines that physical conditions at the Site are not latent or are not materially different from those indicated in Contract Documents or that no change in terms of the Contract Documents is justified, County will so notify Contractor in writing, stating reasons.

Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time regarding claimed Latent or materially different Site conditions (whether above or below grade) if:

- a. Contractor knew of the existence of such conditions at the time Contractor submitted its Bid; or
- b. Contractor should have known of the existence of such conditions as a result of having complied with the requirements of Contract Documents, or
- c. Contractor was required to give written Notice of Differing Site Conditions and failed to do so within the time required.

SC-20 BLANK

SC-21 TIME ADJUSTMENT AND ENTITLEMENTS FOR DELAYS

Contractor may receive a time extension and be compensated for delays caused directly and solely by the County. Submit an RFI per 8-1.07, "Delays" of the Standard Specifications.

All delay related time adjustments shall be per Section 8-1.07B, "Time Adjustments" of the Standard Specifications.

All delay related payment adjustments shall be per Section 8-1.07C, "Payment Adjustment" of the Standard Specifications.

SC-22 EMERGENCIES

In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, Contractor, without special instruction or authorization from County, is obligated to act to prevent threat and damage, injury or loss, until directed otherwise by County. Contractor shall give County prompt written notice if Contractor believes that any significant changes in Work or variations from Contract Documents have been caused thereby. If County determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken by Contractor in response to such an emergency, a Change Order or Construction Change Directive will be issued to document the consequences of such action.

SC-23 WORKING DAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS

County will provide inspectors during work days at no cost to the Contractor. Work days shall be defined as hours between 7 a.m. and 5 p.m. any day Monday through Friday of any week, excluding the following legal holidays:

New Year's Day, January 1 Martin Luther King Day, January, third Monday President's Day, February, third Monday Memorial Day, May, last Monday Independence Day, July 4 Labor Day, September, first Monday Veteran's Day, November, first Monday Veteran's Day, November 11 Thanksgiving Day, November, fourth Thursday Friday after Thanksgiving Day Christmas Eve, 1PM -5PM Christmas Day, December 25

If the Contractor elects to schedule work outside normal hours of work, the Contractor shall request the additional days or hours at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the work. No work shall be done outside of the normal working hours, without the prior consent of the County. The Contractor shall be responsible for payment to the County for providing inspectors for those days or hours. Inspector costs shall be the full reimbursable rate established by the County. Rates will be available to the Contractor at the pre-construction meeting if requested.

SC-24 SUBMITTALS

Each submittal should meet the requirements of Section 5-1.23, "Submittals" of the Standard Specification and these Special Conditions.

Each Submittal must include:

- 1. Contract Number.
- 2. Designation as an "Action" or "Informational" Submittal
- 3. Sequential submittal number
- 4. A concise description of the material or item submitted
- 5. Be referenced to the bid item and Specification section

Submittals may be rejected if they are missing required information or do not meet the requirements of the Specification.

COUNTY OF STANISLAUS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PART VI – SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal

Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190) Contract No. 9454

To be supplemented by the 2015 Standard Specifications and 2015 Revised Standard Specifications.

County of Stanislaus

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal

The various portions of the Contract Documents have been prepared under the direction of the following California Registered Professional Engineers, in accordance with California Business and Professions Code §6735.

The Special Provisions contained herein have been prepared by or under the direction of the following **Registered Persons**

PROJECT MANAGER

Michael A. Pugh, P.E. S.E.

ROADWAY

Kerwin Li

June 26, 2020

June 26, 2020

Date



Date

STRUCTURES

Mm

Jernifer Graht-Martinez

June 26, 2020



Date

ORGANIZATION

Special provisions are under headings that correspond with the main-section headings of the *Standard Specifications*. A main-section heading is a heading shown in the table of contents of the *Standard Specifications*.

Each special provision begins with a revision clause that describes or introduces a revision to the *Standard Specifications* as revised by any revised standard specification.

Any paragraph added or deleted by a revision clause does not change the paragraph numbering of the *Standard Specifications* for any other reference to a paragraph of the *Standard Specifications*.

^^^^

DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 GENERAL

Add to section 1-1.01:

Bid Items and Applicable Sections

| Item | Item description | Applicable |
|---------|--|------------|
| code | | section |
| 12089A | CONSTRUCTION FUNDING SIGN | 12 |
| 68XXXX | 48" PERFORATED PLASTIC PIPE (HORIZONTAL DRAIN) | 68 |
| 77XXXX | DREDGE POST | 77 |
| 820XXX | TEMPORARY OBJECT MARKER (TYPE P) | 82 |
| 840505A | THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 21) | 84 |
| 840505B | THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 22) | 84 |
| 840505C | THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 27B) | 84 |
| 840505D | THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE (DETAIL 32) | 84 |

^^^^

2 BIDDING

Add between the 1st and 2nd paragraphs of section 2-1.06B:

The Department makes the following supplemental project information available:

Supplemental Project Information

| Means | Description |
|--|---|
| Available for inspection at: Stanislaus County Department of Public Works 1716 Morgan Road Modesto, CA 95358 (209) 525-4130 | Asbestos Containing Material Survey Report Geotechnical/Foundation Report, Crawford & Associates 2017 Design Hydraulic Study, Avila 2018 Natural Environment Study (Minimal Impact) Notice of Exemption Bridge As-Built Drawings |
| Included in the project specifications | Environmental Commitments Record |
| | Agreement Consenting to Common Use |

3 CONTRACT AWARD AND EXECUTION

^^^^

4 SCOPE OF WORK

^^^^

5 CONTROL OF WORK

Add to the end of section 5-1.32:

Personal vehicles of your employees must not be parked on the traveled way or shoulders of the sections of Hatch Road open to public traffic including partially open sections. All vehicles must be parked within the closed sections of Hatch Road at Gilbert Road / Hatch Road Intersection.

Add between the 2nd and 3rd paragraphs of the RSS for section 5-1.36C(3):

The utilities shown in the following table will not be rearranged.

| | Utilities Not Rearranged for Contact Activities | | | |
|---------|---|---|--|--|
| Utility | Utility Address | Location | | |
| TID | Turlock Irrigation District PO Box 949 | Existing overhead power lines running along the south edge of the TID Ceres Main Canal. | | |
| David | Turlock, CA 95381 | | | |
| Porath | Office: (209) 883-8659 | | | |
| | Cell: (209) 605-0945 | | | |
| AT&T | AT&T California | Existing overhead telecommunication lines | | |
| | 1116 M Street | running along the east shoulder of Gilbert road, | | |
| Robert | Modesto, Ca 95354 | crossing the TID Ceres Main canal east of the | | |
| Knecht | Office: 209-578-7037 | proposed structure. | | |
| | Cell: 209-487-4622 | | | |

^^^^

6 CONTROL OF MATERIALS

Add to section 6-1:

6-1.06 BUY CLEAN CALIFORNIA ACT

6-1.06A General

The following materials or products are subject to the Buy Clean California Act (Pub Cont Code § 3500 et seq.):

| Material or product | Material specifications |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Carbon steel rebar | Section 52-1.02B, "Bar Reinforcement" |

For product category rules and North America program operators for applicable materials or products, go to the METS website.

For projects with bid opening dates after November 30, 2018, through November 30, 2019, the Department collects existing environmental product declarations for materials or products subject to the Buy Clean California Act.

6-1.06B Definitions

- environmental product declaration: Independently verified document created and verified in accordance with International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14025 for Type III environmental declarations that identifies the global warming potential emissions of the facility-specific material or product through a product stage life cycle assessment.
- **product category rule:** Program operator established rule based on the science of life cycle assessment that governs the development of the environmental product declaration for the material or product.
- product stage: Boundary of the environmental product declaration that includes (1) raw material supply,
 (2) transportation processes, and (3) processing operations, including operations such as melting,
 mixing, fabrication, finishing, curing, cooling, trimming, packaging and loading for transport delivery.
 Commonly referred to as a "cradle-to-gate" life cycle assessment.
- **program operator:** Independent agency that supervises and confirms the full environmental product declaration development process in accordance with ISO 14025.
- **raw material supply:** Upstream processes which can include allocations, extraction, refinement, reclamation, handling and processing of the constituents used in producing the material or product.
- **transportation processes:** Includes transportation of raw, reclaimed or recycled material constituents from the supplier to the gate of the manufacturer, producer or fabricator. Includes transport of related waste products.

6-1.06C Submittals

At least 15 days before submitting environmental product declarations, you must register on the Department's Data Interchange for Materials Engineering. Follow the registration process at:

https://dime.dot.ca.gov/

Submit available environmental product declarations for applicable materials or products as informational submittals to the Department's Data Interchange for Materials Engineering and provide PDF copies to the Engineer.

^^^^

7 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

Replace Reserved in section 7-1.02M(2) with:

Cooperate with local fire prevention authorities in eliminating hazardous fire conditions.

Obtain the phone numbers of the nearest fire suppression agency, California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (Cal Fire) unit headquarters, United States Forest Service (USFS) ranger district office, and U.S. Department of Interior (USDI) BLM field office. Submit these phone numbers to the Engineer before the start of job site activities.

Immediately report to the nearest fire suppression agency fires occurring within the project limits.

Prevent project personnel from setting open fires that are not part of the work.

Prevent the escape of and extinguish fires caused directly or indirectly by job site activities.

Except for motor trucks, truck tractors, buses, and passenger vehicles, equip all hydrocarbon-fueled engines, both stationary and mobile including motorcycles, with spark arresters that meet USFS standards as specified in the *Forest Service Spark Arrester Guide*. Maintain the spark arresters in good operating condition. Spark arresters are not required by Cal Fire, the BLM, or the USFS on equipment powered by properly maintained exhaust-driven turbo-charged engines or equipped with scrubbers with properly maintained water levels. The *Forest Service Spark Arrester Guide* is available at the district offices.

Each toilet must have a metal ashtray at least 6 inches in diameter by 8 inches deep half-filled with sand and within easy reach of anyone using the facility.

Locate flammable materials at least 50 feet away from equipment service, parking, and gas and oil storage areas. Each small mobile or stationary engine site must be cleared of flammable material for a radius of at least 15 feet from the engine.

Each area to be cleared and grubbed must be cleared and kept clear of flammable material such as dry grass, weeds, brush, downed trees, oily rags and waste, paper, cartons, and plastic waste. Before clearing and grubbing, clear a fire break at the outer limits of the areas to be cleared and grubbed. Other fire breaks may be ordered and are change order work.

Furnish the following fire tools:

- 1. 1 shovel and 1 fully charged fire extinguisher UL rated at 4 B:C or more on each truck, personnel vehicle, tractor, grader, or other heavy equipment.
- 2. 1 shovel and 1 backpack 5-gallon water-filled tank with pump for each welder.
- 3. 1 shovel or 1 chemical pressurized fire extinguisher, fully charged, for each gasoline-powered tool, including chain saws, soil augers, and rock drills. The fire tools must always be within 25 feet from the point of operation of the power tool. Each fire extinguisher must be of the type and size required by the Pub Res Code § 4431 and 14 CA Code of Regs § 1234. Each shovel must be size O or larger and at least 46 inches long.

The pickup truck and operator must patrol the area of construction for at least 1/2 hour after job site activities have ended.

Cal Fire, USFS, and BLM have established the following adjective class ratings for 5 levels of fire danger for use in public information releases and fire protection signing: low, moderate, high, very high, extreme. Obtain the fire danger rating daily for the project area from the nearest Cal Fire unit headquarters, USFS ranger district office, or BLM field office.

Arrangements have been made with Cal Fire, USFS, and BLM to notify the Department when the fire danger rating is very high or extreme. This information will be furnished to the Engineer who will notify you for dissemination and action in the area affected. If a discrepancy between this notice and the fire danger rating obtained from the nearest office of either Cal Fire or USFS exists, you must conduct operations according to the higher of the two fire danger ratings.

If the fire danger rating reaches very high:

- 1. Falling of dead trees or snags must be discontinued.
- 2. No open burning is permitted and fires must be extinguished.
- 3. Welding must be discontinued except in an enclosed building or within an area cleared of flammable material for a radius of 15 feet.
- 4. Blasting must be discontinued.
- 5. Smoking is allowed only in automobiles and cabs of trucks equipped with an ashtray or in cleared areas immediately surrounded by a fire break unless prohibited by other authority.
- 6. Vehicular travel is restricted to cleared areas except in case of emergency.

If the fire danger rating reaches extreme, take the precautions specified for a very high fire danger rating except smoking is not allowed in an area immediately surrounded by a firebreak and work of a nature that could start a fire requires that properly equipped fire guards be assigned to such operation for the duration of the work.

The Engineer may suspend work wholly or in part due to hazardous fire conditions. The days during this suspension are non–working days.

If field and weather conditions become such that the determination of the fire danger rating is suspended, section 7-1.02M(2) will not be enforced for the period of the suspension of the determination of the fire danger rating. The Engineer will notify you of the dates of the suspension and resumption of the determination of the fire danger rating.

^^^^

8 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

^^^^

9 PAYMENT

Add to the end of section 9-1.16C:

The following items are eligible for progress payment even if they are not incorporated into the work:

| | BID | |
|-----|----------|--|
| No. | ITEM No. | BID ITEM DESCRIPTION |
| 34 | 520107 | BAR REINFORCING STEEL (CULVERT) |
| 37 | 68xxxx | 48" PERFORATED PLASTIC PIPE (HORIZONTAL DRAIN) |
| 55 | 839584 | ALTERNATIVE IN-LINE TERMINAL SYSTEM |
| 56 | 839585 | ALTERNATIVE FLARED TERMINAL SYSTEM |
| 57 | 839591 | ALTERNATIVE CRASH CUSHION SYSTEM |

DIVISION II GENERAL CONSTRUCTION 10 GENERAL

Replace Reserved in section 10-1.02A General with

In general terms, the work sequencing must follow the order of work steps shown on the Stage Construction and Traffic Handling Plan sheets. The work sequencing must follow the logical order of work needed to complete the project within the allowable number working days. Prior to starting any construction activities, you must:

- 1) As a first order of work you must place the construction area, detour and project funding signage.
- 2) As a first order of work you must contact the overhead utility companies. Overhead utilities exist at the project including overhead power (TID) and communication lines (AT&T). You are required to coordination with each of these utilities during the duration of project construction. Contact information is shown in the following table:

| Utility Contact Information | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Utility | Utility Address | Location |
| TID David Porath | Turlock Irrigation District PO Box 949 Turlock, CA 95381 Office: (209) 883-8659 Cell: (209) 605-0945 | Existing overhead power lines running along the south edge of the TID Ceres Main Canal. |
| AT&T Robert Knecht | AT&T California 1116 M Street Modesto, Ca 95354 Office: 209-578-7037 Cell: 209-487-4622 | Existing overhead telecommunication lines running along the east shoulder of Gilbert road, crossing the TID Ceres Main canal east of the proposed structure. |

The utilities shown in the above table will not be rearranged. You must protect all utilities in place at all times during project construction.

3) As a first order of work you must contact the Turlock Irrigation District (TID) notifying the district of your intent to start construction activities and provide an anticipated start date for work impacting the TID Ceres Main Canal. You must notify TID ten (10) working days prior to starting any activities within the areas of common use, as defined in the Agreement Consenting to Common Use. The contacts for TID are:

| Todd Troglin | Supervising Engineering Technician | (209) 883-8367 (office) | (209) 535-1882 (cell) |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| David Porath | Supervising Electrical Engineering Tech | (209) 883-8659 (office) | (209) 605-0945 (cell) |

You may work within the canal during the non-irrigation season, which is defined as November 2nd through March 14th of each year.

Your construction schedule must

- Include a detailed construction and TID inspection schedule
- Be verified by a representative of TID prior to excavation or construction in TID Right-of-Way and the Common Use Area.

Inspections must be requested two working days in advance. The TID's inspector must inspect all work phases on irrigation facilities for conformance to approved engineering plans and TID specifications.

- Reinforcing must not be encased in concrete without prior TID inspection and approval.
- Concrete structures and pipelines must not be covered with earth prior to TID inspection and approval.

TID requires concrete compressive stress tests on concrete irrigation facilities; test results must be sent to TID. The following concrete components are classified as irrigation facilities:

| No.BID ITEM No. BID ITEM DESCRIPTION | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 22 | 510090 | STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BOX CULVERT) |
| 42 | 721430 | CONCRETE (CHANNEL LINING) |

Irrigation facilities which are determined, by TID, as no longer needed must be removed prior to construction.

Used materials, rejects, misfits or seconds are not acceptable for use on irrigation facilities

Add to the beginning of section 10-1.02E:

Construct the new pavement structure adjacent to the existing traveled way by successively excavating, preparing subgrade, placing base materials, and paving. Perform these activities concurrently after you start paving. Excavation within 8 feet of the existing traveled way must not precede the paving operation by more than 5 working days unless:

1.Authorized

2.Material is placed and compacted against the vertical cuts within 8 feet of the existing traveled way. During excavation, you may use native material for this purpose except you must use structural material once you start placing the pavement structure. Place the material to the top of the existing pavement and taper at a slope of 4:1 (horizontal:vertical) or flatter to the bottom of the excavation. Do not use treated base for the taper.

^^^^

11 WELDING

^^^^

12 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL

Add to section 12-1.01:

You must submit a Traffic Management Plan for review and approval by the Engineer. The Traffic Management Plan must be submitted to the County for review and approval. The Traffic Management Plan must be approved prior to commencing construction activities.

Allow 30 days for the review of the Traffic Management Plan.

Replace section 12-1.04 with:

If flagging is required, you will be responsible for 100% of the flagging costs.

Replace Reserved in section 12-3.11B(5) with:

A construction project funding sign must comply with the details shown on the Department's Traffic Operations website and to the details shown on the Construction Area Signs sheet in the contract plans.

The sign must be a wood-post sign complying with section 82-3.

The sign panels must be framed, single-sheet aluminum panels complying with section 82-2.

The background on the sign must be Type II retroreflective sheeting. The Type II retroreflective sheeting must be on the Authorized Material List for signing and delineation materials.

The legend must be retroreflective except for nonreflective black letters and numerals. The blue must match PR color no. 3 on FHWA's Color Tolerance Chart. The orange must match PR color no. 6 on FHWA's Color Tolerance Chart.

The legend for the type of project must read as follows:

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

The legend for the types of funding on a construction project funding sign must read as follows and in the following order:

FEDERAL HIGHWAY TRUST FUNDS

STATE HIGHWAY FUNDS

The legend for the year of completion on a construction project funding sign must read as follows:

YEAR OF COMPLETION 2021

Do not add information to the construction project funding sign unless authorized.

Replace Reserved in section 12-3.11C(3) with:

Install 2 Type 1 construction project funding sign at the location determined by the Engineer before starting major work activities visible to highway users.

Dispose of construction project funding signs upon completion of the project if authorized.

Add between the 9th and 10th paragraphs of the RSS for section 12-3.32C:

Start displaying the message on the sign 120 minutes before closing the lane or shoulder or when directed by the Engineer.

Keep a minimum of 1 paved traffic lane at least 11 feet wide open for traffic.

Add to section 12-4.01A:

During project construction, unless otherwise specified in these Special Provisions, you must maintain access to all adjacent private properties and driveways. You must also maintain access and not block for more than a single day period the Turlock Irrigation District (TID) Ceres Main Canal maintenance roads. No consecutive single day closures of the TID Ceres Main Canal maintenance roads will be allowed.

Replace Reserved in section 12-4.02C(3)(d) with:

You may keep Gilbert Road completely closed for the duration of project construction to remove the existing bridge, construct the replacement bridge, and reconstruct the road approaches.

Add to section 12-4.02D):

The unit price paid for Traffic control system includes the costs associated with developing, obtaining approval, and implementing the Traffic Control Plan.

Add to the end of section 12-4.02C(7)(b):

For a stationary one-way-reversing traffic-control lane closure, you may stop traffic in 1 direction for periods not to exceed 5 minutes between the hours of 7:30 am and 4:30 pm. After each stoppage, all accumulated traffic for that direction must pass through the work zone before another stoppage is made.

The maximum length of a single stationary one-way-reversing traffic-control lane closure is 1 mile between flaggers.

Not more than 1 stationary one-way-reversing traffic-control lane closure will be allowed at one time. Transport bicyclists through the one-way-reversing traffic-control work zone.

^^^^

13 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

14 ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Add the following to the end of Section 14-1.01:

The Contractor must comply with all environmental permit conditions and environmental control rules, regulations, ordinances and statutes which apply to the project and any work performed pursuant to the contract.

The Contractor must also comply with the mitigation measures and monitoring requirements specified in the Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting Program specific for the Gilbert Road Bridge (38C-0348) replacement project (See Part VII of the project Specifications).

All waste materials removed must be hauled away and disposed of at proper disposal sites by the Contractor.

Unless otherwise designated for removal, all trees, landscape, and shrubbery must be protected

Full compensation for conforming to the requirements of this section shall be considered as included in the prices paid for the various contract items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

Add to the 1st paragraph of section 14-6.03A:

Regulated Species

This project is within or near habitat for the regulated species shown in the following table:

| c . |
|--|
| Townsend's big-eared bat |
| Swainson's hawk (<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>) |
| Migratory birds protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act |

Add to section 14-6.03A:

Use the protocols for the corresponding regulated species shown in the following table:

| Regulated species name | Protocol |
|------------------------------|--|
| Swainson's hawk | Prior to construction, surveys will be conducted by a contractor supplied biologist to determine presence/absence of nesting Swainson's hawk in and within 0.50 miles of the PIA according to the <i>Recommended Timing and Methodology for Swainson's Hawk Nesting Surveys in California's Central Valley.</i> If no Swainson's hawks are found during any of the surveys, no further mitigation will be necessary. If Swainson's hawk nests are found, DFW will be consulted regarding measures to reduce the likelihood of forced fledging of young or nest abandonment by adult birds. These measures will likely include, but are not limited to, the establishment of a no-work zone around the nest until the young have fledged as determined by a contractor supplied biologist. |
| Townsend's big- eared bat | A bat survey shall be conducted by a contractor supplied biologist to inspect the underside of the existing bridge for roosting bats prior to demolition. If no roosting bats are found, no further mitigation would be necessary. If Townsend's big- eared bats or other bat species are detected within the roost at the time of the survey, excluding any bats from roosts will be accomplished by a contractor supplied biologist prior to demolition of the bridge. The timing and other methods of exclusionary activities will be developed by the contractor supplied biologist in order to reduce the stress on the bats to the amount feasible while taking into account project schedule. Exclusionary devices, such as plastic sheeting, plastic or wire mesh, can be used to allow for bats to exit but not re-enter any occupied roosts. Expanding foam and plywood sheets can be used to prevent bats from entering unoccupied roosts. |

| Migratory bird | If feasible, conduct all tree and shrub removal and grading |
|----------------|--|
| species | activities during the non-breeding season (generally September 1 through January 31). If grading and tree removal activities are scheduled to occur during the breeding and nesting season (February 1 through August 31), pre- construction surveys would be performed prior to the start of project activities. |
| | If an active nest of a bird of prey or MBTA bird is found, then the biologist shall flag a minimum 250-foot ESA around the nest if the nest is of a bird of prey and a minimum 100-foot ESA around the nest if the nest is of an MBTA bird other than a bird of prey. |
| | No construction activity shall be allowed in the buffer until the biologist determines that the nest is no longer active, or unless monitoring determines that a smaller buffer will protect the active nest. |
| | The buffer may be reduced if the biologist monitors the construction activities and determines that no disturbance to the active nest is occurring. The size of suitable buffers depends on the species of bird, the location of the nest relative to the project, project activities during the time the nest is active, and other project specific conditions. |
| | Between 1 February and 31 August, if additional trees or shrubs need to be removed after construction has started, a survey will be conducted for active nests in the area to be affected. If an active nest is found, the above measures will be implemented. |
| | If an active nest is found after the completion of pre- construction surveys and after construction begins, all construction activities will stop until a contractor supplied biologist has evaluated the nest and erected the appropriate buffer around the nest. If establishment of the buffer is not feasible, CDFW will be contacted for further avoidance and minimization guidelines. |

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 14-6.03B with:

The Department anticipates nesting or attempted nesting by migratory and nongame birds from February 1 to August 31.

Add to the end of section 14-9.02:

The US EPA has established the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). Under the Health & Safety Code § 39658(b)(1), your demolition and rehabilitation activities must comply with 40 CFR 61, Subpart M (National Emission Standard for Asbestos).

The asbestos survey and sampling report for this project is included in the Information Handout.

You must notify the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District of your demolition activities even if the activities will not disturb asbestos-containing material.

You may obtain the notification form, submittal instructions, and other information from:

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District Northern Region (San Joaquin, Stanislaus and Merced Counties) 4230 Kiernan Ave., #130 Modesto, CA 95356-9321 (209) 557-6400 • FAX: (209) 557-6475 http://www.valleyair.org/busind/comply/asbestosbultn.htm

Instead of the 10 working days specified at the website, submit a notification form to the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District at least 15 days before starting demolition or rehabilitation activities.

Submit a copy of the notification form and the necessary attachments as informational submittals before starting demolition or rehabilitation activities.

If you discover unanticipated asbestos-containing material during the demolition or rehabilitation activities, immediately stop work in that area and notify the Engineer. The Department will use other forces to remove and dispose of the material. Do not resume work in the area until authorized.

Notify the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District of a change to your demolition or rehabilitation activities, including a revised work plan or the discovery of unanticipated asbestos-containing materials, within 2 days of the change or discovery.

Add after the 2nd paragraph of section 14-11.12A:

This project includes removal of yellow pavement striping that will produce hazardous waste residue.

Add after the 1st paragraph of 14-11.12E:

After the Engineer accepts the analytical test results, dispose of yellow thermoplastic and yellow paint hazardous waste residue at a Class 1 disposal facility located in California 90 days after accumulating 220 lb of residue.

If less than 220 lb of hazardous waste residue and dust is generated in total, dispose of it within 90 days after the start of accumulation of the residue.

Add after the 1st paragraph of 14-11.13A:

Painted concrete railing removed from the existing bridge is treated as lead based paint

^^^^

15 EXISTING FACILITIES

Replace section 15-1.01 General with:

15-1.01 GENERAL

15-1.01A General

Section 15 includes general specifications for performing work on existing facilities.

Performing work on existing facilities includes abandoning, adjusting, modifying, obliterating, reconstructing, relaying, relocating, remodeling, removing, repairing, resetting, or salvaging a facility.

Do not perform work on an existing facility until the facility is no longer needed.

Reconstructed facilities must comply with the design of and be equal to the best parts of the existing facilities.

Reconstruction work must comply with the specifications for new work of similar character.

15-1.01B Turlock Irrigation District (TID) Ceres Main Canal Requirements

Work within the Turlock Irrigation District (TID) Ceres Main Canal must comply with the requirements specified in the Common Use Agreement between Turlock Irrigation District and Stanislaus County for the

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Project included in Appendix A. All work within the TID Ceres Main Canal must occur during the allowable in-canal work window of November 2nd to March 14th. You must notify TID ten (10) working days prior to starting any activities within the areas of common use, as defined in the Agreement Consenting to Common Use. The contacts for TID are:

| Todd Troglin | Supervising Engineering Technician | Office: (209) 883-8397 Cell: (209) 535-1882 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| David Porath | | Office: (209) 883-8659 |
| | Engineering Technician | Cell: (209) 605-0945 |

All materials, temporary structures, temporary coffer dams, piping, pumps, equipment etc. must be removed from the SSJID Main Canal outside of the November 1st through February 15th allowable incanal work window. Any requests for exceptions must be made to the Engineer in writing and will be subject to approval by SSJID.

There may be a nominal amount of nuisance flow (approx. 10 cfs) from stormwater runoff through the canal during the construction period. You are expected to coordinate with Turlock Irrigation District (TID) to have the nuisance flow bypassed around the construction site when needed during your operations.

^^^^

16 TEMPORARY FACILITIES

^^^^

DIVISION III EARTHWORK AND LANDSCAPE 17 GENERAL

^^^^

18 DUST PALLIATIVES

^^^^

19 EARTHWORK

^^^^

20 LANDSCAPE

21 EROSION CONTROL

^^^^

22 FINISHING ROADWAY

^^^^

DIVISION IV SUBBASES AND BASES 23 GENERAL

^^^^

24 STABILIZED SOILS

^^^^

25 AGGREGATE SUBBASES

^^^^

26 AGGREGATE BASES

^^^^

27 CEMENT TREATED BASES

^^^^

28 CONCRETE BASES

^^^^

29 TREATED PERMEABLE BASES

30 RECLAIMED PAVEMENTS

^^^^

31-35 RESERVED

^^^^

DIVISION V SURFACINGS AND PAVEMENTS 36 GENERAL

^^^^

37 BITUMINOUS SEALS

^^^^

38 RESERVED

^^^^

39 ASPHALT CONCRETE

Replace section 39-2.01C(3)(c) with:

39-2.01C(3)(c) Prime Coat

Apply a slow-setting asphaltic emulsion as a prime coat to AB areas designated by the Engineer and at a spread rate from 0.15 to 0.40 gal/sq yd. Do not apply more prime coat than can be absorbed completely by the AB in 24 hours.

You may modify the prime coat application rates if authorized.

Close areas receiving prime coat to traffic. Do not allow tracking the prime coat onto pavement surfaces beyond the job site.

Replace Reserved in section 39-2.02B(3):

The grade of asphalt binder for Type A HMA must be PG 64-10.

40 CONCRETE PAVEMENT

^^^^

41 EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT

^^^^

42 GROOVE AND GRIND CONCRETE

^^^^

43-44 RESERVED

^^^^

DIVISION VI STRUCTURES 45 GENERAL

^^^^

46 GROUND ANCHORS AND SOIL NAILS

^^^^

47 EARTH RETAINING SYSTEMS

^^^^

48 TEMPORARY STRUCTURES

^^^^

49 PILING

^^^^

50 PRESTRESSING CONCRETE

51 CONCRETE STRUCTURES

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 51-1.01C(1) with:

Submit a deck placement plan for concrete bridge decks. Include in the placement plan your method and equipment for ensuring that the concrete bridge deck is kept damp by misting immediately after finishing the concrete surface.

Add to section 51-1.02B:

Concrete for concrete bridge decks must contain polymer fibers. Each cubic yard of concrete must contain at least 1 pound of microfibers and at least 3 pounds of macrofibers.

Concrete for concrete bridge decks must contain a shrinkage reducing chemical admixture. Each cubic yard of concrete must contain at least 3/4 gallon of a shrinkage reducing admixture. If you use the maximum dosage rate shown on the Authorized Material List for the shrinkage reducing admixture, your submitted shrinkage test data does not need to meet the shrinkage limitation specified.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 51-1.03H with:

Cure the top surface of bridge decks by (1) misting and (2) the water method using a curing medium under section 90-1.03B(2). After strike off, immediately and continuously mist the deck with an atomizing nozzle that forms a mist and not a spray. Continue misting until the curing medium has been placed and the application of water for the water method has started. At the end of the curing period, remove the curing medium and apply curing compound on the top surface of the bridge deck during the same work shift under section 90-1.03B(3). The curing compound must be curing compound no. 1.

Delete the 4th paragraph of section 51-1.03H.

^^^^

52 REINFORCEMENT

Add to section 52-1.01D:

Reinforcing must not be encased in concrete without prior Turlock Irrigation District (TID) inspection and approval. Inspections must be requested two working days in advance. The TID's inspector must inspect all work phases on irrigation facilities for conformance to approved engineering plans and TID specifications. The contacts for TID are:

| Todd Troglin | Supervising Engineering | Office: (209) 883-8397 |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| _ | Technician | Cell: (209) 535-1882 |
| David Porath | Supervising Electrical | Office: (209) 883-8659 |
| | Engineering Technician | Cell: (209) 605-0945 |

Replace section 52-4 with:

52-4 ELECTRIC-RESISTANCE WELDED STIRRUPS FOR CONCRETE BARRIER REINFORCEMENT CAGES

52-4.01 GENERAL

52-4.01A Summary

Section 52-4 includes specifications for welding longitudinal support wire to stirrups using electricresistance welding (ERW) to partially fabricate reinforcing cages for concrete barriers.

Electric-resistance welded supports may be used only for concrete barrier stirrups on structures.

You may use ERW to weld support wire to no.5 reinforcing bars or smaller. The support wire must be W 6.5 or smaller.

52-4.01B Definitions

- **partially fabricated reinforcing cage:** Stirrups for concrete barrier reinforcing cages held in position by welded longitudinal support wires.
- **lot:** 150 count, or fraction thereof, of welds for each size of reinforcing bar and support wire and for each change to the welding equipment settings.

52-4.01C Submittals

52-4.01C(1) General

Not Used

52-4.01C(2) Certificate of Compliance

Submit a certificate of compliance for each shipment of partially fabricated cages. Include with the submittal:

- 1. Identification of each cage including lot numbers, welds traceable by welding clamp, and location tracking information.
- 2. Grade and size of welded reinforcement used for the stirrups and support wire.
- 3. For the reinforcing bar and support wire:
 - 3.1. Heat number
 - 3.2. Mill certificate

52-4.01C(3) Test Samples

Submit QA test samples to METS.

Include copies of certificates of compliance with the test samples.

52-4.01C(4) Welding Quality Control Plan

Submit 2 copies of a welding QC plan for each subcontractor or supplier performing ERW. The QC plan must include:

- 1. WPSs
- 2. Names and certifications of welding personnel
- 3. Welding procedures including current setting, welding clamp force, weld time, and hold time for each size of reinforcement to be welded
- 4. Welding equipment manufacturer's operating instructions including the recommended calibration frequency of the welding equipment
- 5. Documentation of ERW equipment calibration
- 6. Fabricator's QC Process Control Manual
- 7. Method for identifying welds and tracking lots

For the contents, format, and organization required for a welding QC plan, go to the METS website.

52-4.01C(5) Shop Drawings

Submit shop drawings showing the stirrup positioning, welded connections of the support wire to the stirrups, and welding equipment layout. Allow 15 days for the Engineer's review.

52-4.01C(6) Prefabrication Test Results

Submit the prefabrication test results within 3 days of prefabrication testing. The prefabrication test results must include:

- 1. Contract number
- 2. Bridge number
- 3. Welds identified by welding clamp
- 4. Reinforcement and support wire sizes
- 5. Test specimen length
- 6. Physical condition of test samples
- 7. Notable defects
- 8. Ultimate tensile strength of each sample
- 9. Location of necking area of each sample

Allow 3 business days for the Engineer's review.

52-4.01C(7) Quality Control Test Reports

Submit a QC test report within 7 days of testing for each lot. The report must be prepared by the authorized laboratory performing the testing. The report must be signed by the QC manager. For each lot, the report must include:

- 1. Contract number
- 2. Bridge number
- 3. Lot numbers with welds identified by welding clamp
- 4. Installed location of completed cages
- 5. Reinforcement and support wire sizes
- 6. Cage types
- 7. Cage lengths
- 8. Test specimen length
- 9. Physical condition of test samples
- 10. Notable defects
- 11. Ultimate tensile strength of each sample
- 12. Location of necking area of each test sample

Allow 3 business days for the Engineer's review.

52-4.01D Quality Assurance

52-4.01D(1) General

Provide a welding QC manager. The QC manager must be registered as a civil engineer in the State or currently certified as a CWI.

52-4.01D(2) Prewelding Meeting

Before submitting a welding QC plan, hold a prewelding meeting to discuss the work and the requirements for the welding QC plan. The meeting attendees must include the Engineer, your welding QC manager, and a representative from each entity performing welding or welding inspection.

52-4.01D(3) Test Samples

Samples must be a minimum length of 4 feet of bar reinforcing steel with a support wire welded at midpoint. You may furnish shorter length samples if authorized.

Prepare the samples using the same materials, procedures, equipment, and equipment settings used in the work.

The welding clamps that produce the samples are determined by the Engineer.

Prepare QC test samples and the Department acceptance test samples concurrently:

- 1. During fabrication of samples representing the 1st lot
- 2. From 1 of every 5 subsequent lots, or fraction thereof, randomly selected by the Engineer

After receiving notification that lots are ready for QC testing, the Engineer (1) randomly selects test samples to represent each lot and (2) places tamper-proof markings or seals on the test samples.

Before transporting test samples to an authorized laboratory and METS:

- 1. Securely bundle and package the test samples for each test in a way that preserves their condition during transportation
- 2. Identify each test sample by lot number and Contract number using weatherproof markings
- 3. Attach a completed Sample Identification Card to each bundle

If a sample show signs of tampering before testing, the sample is rejected.

52-4.01D(4) Quality Control

52-4.01D(4)(a) General

Test the samples for tensile strength under California Test 670, Section E, Part III, Tensile Test.

Tensile testing must be performed by an authorized laboratory. The laboratory must be on the Authorized Laboratories List for testing reinforcing steel splices.

52-4.01D(4)(b) Prefabrication Testing

Before the start of fabrication of production cages, prepare 4 samples from each welding clamp.

Notify the Engineer at least 5 business days before fabricating the samples.

If 3 or more of the 4 samples from each welding clamp attain the specified minimum tensile strength, the Department accepts the prefabrication test results.

If 2 of the 4 samples attain the specified minimum tensile strength, determine the cause of the failure and take corrective action as specified in section 52-4.01D(4)(c). Fabricate 4 additional samples from the clamp that produced the noncompliant samples, and perform tensile tests until at least 3 of the 4 samples attain the specified minimum tensile strength.

Do not start fabrication of production cages until the Department accepts the test results.

52-4.01D(4)(c) Fabrication Testing

During fabrication of production cages, for each lot prepare 8 test samples.

At least 5 business days before performing fabrication testing, notify the Engineer of:

- 1. Date of the testing
- 2. Location of the authorized laboratory where the tests will be conducted
- 3. Number of lots to be tested

Do not perform tests on test samples from bundles containing fewer than 8 samples. Test 4 of the samples. The Engineer determines the samples to be tested.

If 3 or more of the 4 samples from a lot attain the specified minimum tensile strength, the Department accepts the lot.

If 2 of the 4 samples from a lot attain the specified minimum tensile strength, perform additional tests on the remaining samples. If any of the additional samples do not attain the specified minimum tensile strength, the Department rejects the lot.

If a lot is rejected, stop production until the following corrective actions have been performed:

- 1. QC manager reviews your QC process
- 2. You have prepared a welding rejection mitigation report describing:

- 2.1. Cause of the failure
- 2.2. Method used to identify the cause of failure
- 2.3. Identification of affected lots
- 2.4. Provisions for preventing similar failures in future lots
- 2.5. Procedure for repairing or replacing the welded connections in the rejected lot
- 3. Engineer has notified you that the welding rejection mitigation report is authorized

52-4.01D(5) Department Acceptance

The Department accepts lots based on your QC tension test results specified in section 52-4.01D(4)(c).

The Department performs tensile test on samples from the 1st lot and from 1 of every 5 subsequent lots, or fraction thereof, randomly selected by the Engineer.

If 3 or more of the 4 samples attain the specified minimum tensile strength, the Department accepts the lot.

If 2 of the 4 samples attain the specified minimum tensile strength, fabricate 4 additional samples using the same materials and welding machine settings as the noncompliant lot. If any of the 4 additional samples do not attain the minimum specified tensile strength, the Department rejects the lot.

If QC and Department acceptance testing results have different compliance determinations, the Department will perform QA testing for all subsequent lots until QC testing and the Department testing are consistent for 2 consecutive lots before resuming testing for 1 of every 5 lots, or fraction thereof, as determined by the Engineer.

52-4.02 MATERIALS

52-4.02A General

Reinforcing bars must comply with ASTM A706, Grade 60.

Support wire must comply with the specifications for plain wire in ASTM A1064.

The tensile strength of reinforcing bars with the support wire welded to the bar must be at least 80,000 psi.

52-4.02B Fabrication

Perform ERW at a fabrication shop using computer-controlled equipment.

Weld the support wire to the stirrups. The stirrups must be positioned as shown. The support wire must be capable of maintaining the dimensions, position, and shape of the stirrups until the cage is complete.

52-4.03 CONSTRUCTION

Provide bracing to avoid collapse of the cage during assembly, transportation, and placement as needed.

Field tack welding of support wire to reinforcement is not allowed.

Wiring longitudinal reinforcement at each stirrup intersection is not required.

52-4.04 PAYMENT

Not Used

^^^^

53 SHOTCRETE

54 WATERPROOFING

^^^^

55 STEEL STRUCTURES

^^^^

56 OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURES, STANDARDS, AND POLES

^^^^

57 WOOD AND PLASTIC LUMBER STRUCTURES

^^^^

58 SOUND WALLS

^^^^

59 STRUCTURAL STEEL COATINGS

^^^^

60 EXISTING STRUCTURES

Add to section 60-2.01A:

Remove the following structures or portions of structures:

| Bridge no./Structure name | Description of work |
|---------------------------|---|
| Br. No. 38C-0150 | Remove existing 3 span reinforced concrete slab bridge including pier walls, pier footings, abutments, abutment footings, barrier and barrier end posts, and wingwalls as shown on contract plans. |
| Concrete Channel | Remove a portion of the existing concrete channel lining, limits and depth of removal as shown on contract plans. |

The painted portions of the existing concrete railing that are to be removed as part of the existing bridge removal must be handled, transported, and disposed of as lead based paint waste per section 14-11.13.

The lump sum price paid for Bridge Removal includes all labor, tools, equipment, and incidental costs associated with removing the existing bridge to the limits shown on the plans including the costs to handle, transport, and dispose the concrete railings as treated lead based paint waste per section 14-11.13.

^^^^^

DIVISION VII DRAINAGE FACILITIES 61 GENERAL

^^^^

62-63 RESERVED

^^^^

64 PLASTIC PIPE

^^^^

65 CONCRETE PIPE

^^^^

66 CORRUGATED METAL PIPE

^^^^

67 STRUCTURAL PLATE CULVERTS

^^^^

68 SUBSURFACE DRAINS

^^^^

69 OVERSIDE DRAINS

^^^^

70 MISCELLANEOUS DRAINAGE FACILITIES

70 MISCELLANEOUS DRAINAGE FACILITIES

Replace Section 70-4.04 with

Payment of 48" Precast Concrete Pipe Inlet will be paid at the contract unit price per each. The contract unit price paid per each includes full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals, and for doing all the work involved in installing the 48" Precast Concrete Pipe and the 60" x 60" Precast Concrete Junction Box post as shown on the contract plans.

71 EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES

^^^^^

DIVISION VIII MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION 72 SLOPE PROTECTION

Replace Reserved in section 72-1.01D with:

Turlock Irrigation District (TID) requires the strength of the channel lining concrete be verifed. Verify the concrete strength section 90-1.01D(5)(a)

Add to section 72-1.02

The concrete channel lining must have a minimum compressive strength of 3,000 psi

Add to Section 72-11.01D

Payment includes pregualification testing

^^^^

73 CONCRETE CURBS AND SIDEWALKS

^^^^

74 PUMPING EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS

^^^^

75 MISCELLANEOUS METAL

^^^^

76 WELLS

^^^^

77 LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE

Replace *Reserved* in Section 77-1 with:

77-1.01 Payment

"Dredge Post" will be paid at the contract unit price per each. The contract unit price paid per each includes full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals, and for

doing all the work involved in installing the dredge post as shown on the contract plans, including excavation, wrought iron post, concrete, and concrete base.

^^^^

78 INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION

^^^^

79 RESERVED

^^^^

80 FENCES

^^^^

DIVISION IX TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES 81 MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

^^^^

82 SIGNS AND MARKERS

^^^^

83 RAILINGS AND BARRIERS

Replace Reserved in section 83-2.02C(3) with:

The offset from the face of the Type WB-31 transition railing to the hinge point must be at least 3'-6".

The offset from the face of the adjacent midwest guardrail system to the hinge point must be transitioned from the offset at the Type WB-31 transition railing to 4'-0" using a ratio of 6:1.

83-4.02 ALTERNATIVE IN-LINE CRASH CUSHION SYSTEM

83-4.02A General

83-4.02A(1) Summary

Section 83-4.02 includes specifications for constructing the Alternative In-Line Crash Cushion System.

83-4.02A(2) Definitions

Not Used

83-4.02A(3) Submittals

Submit a copy of the manufacturer's plan and parts list for the Alternative In-Line Crash Cushion System being installed as an informational submittal.

Gilbert Road Bridge Replacement Over Turlock Irrigation District Ceres Main Canal Federal Aid Project No. BRLO-5938(190) August 2020 Submit a certificate of compliance for the Alternative In-Line Crash Cushion System being installed.

83-4.02A(4) Quality Assurance

Obtain the manufacturer's check list for the assembly and installation of the Alternative In-Line Crash Cushion Systems from the manufacturer's representative or distributor. Notify the Engineer of the Alternative In-Line Crash Cushion System to be installed before starting installation activities. Complete, sign, and date the check list for the Alternative In-Line Crash Cushion System and submit a copy of the completed and signed check list for each installed location, and include the following:

- 1. Contract number
- 2. Name of installation Contractor
- 3. Date of installation
- 4. Location on the project by post mile, and by station if stationing shown on plans
- 5. Name and signature of individual completing the checklist.

The Engineer signs and dates the completed check lists, verifying the Alternative In-Line Crash Cushion System at each location was assembled and installed under the manufacturer's instructions and as described.

Use personnel trained by the manufacturer to install the Alternative In-Line Crash Csushion System. A record of training provided by the manufacturer may be requested by the Engineer at any time.

83-2.04C(2) Materials

Alternative flared terminal systems must be one of the following or a Department-authorized equal:

1. Type FLEAT terminal system. Type FLEAT terminal system must be a FLEAT-350 manufactured by Road Systems, Inc., located in Big Spring, Texas, and must include the connection components. The FLEAT-350 can be obtained from the following distributors:

| Address | Telephone no. |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL SALES | (801) 785-0505 |
| PO BOX 699 | |
| PLEASANT GROVE UT 84062 | |
| GREGORY INDUSTRIES INC | (330) 477-4800 |
| 4100 13TH ST SW | |
| CANTON OH 44708 | |

 Type SRT terminal system. Type SRT terminal system must be an SRT-350 Slotted Rail Terminal (8post system) manufactured by Trinity Highway Products, LLC, and must include the connection components. The SRT-350 Slotted Rail Terminal (8-post system) can be obtained from the manufacturer:

| Address | Telephone no. |
|---|----------------|
| TRINITY HIGHWAY PRODUCTS LLC PO BOX 99 CENTERVILLE UT 84012 | (800) 772-7976 |

83-2.04C(3) Construction

Install alternative flared terminal systems under the manufacturer's installation instructions.

Identify each terminal system by painting the type of terminal system in 2-inch-high, neat, black letters and figures on the backside of the rail element between system posts number 4 and 5.

For Type SRT terminal systems, drive the steel foundation tubes with soil plates attached with or without pilot holes, or place them in drilled holes. Backfill the space around the foundation tubes with selected earth that is free of rock. Place the earth in 4-inch-thick layers. Moisten and thoroughly compact each

layer. Coat the inside surfaces of the foundation tubes to receive wood terminal posts with grease. Insert the posts into the tubes by hand. Do not drive the posts. You may slightly round the post edges to facilitate insertion.

For Type FLEAT terminal systems, drive the steel foundation tubes with or without pilot holes, or place them in drilled holes. Backfill the space around the foundation tubes with selected earth that is free of rock. Place the earth in 4-inch-thick layers. Moisten and thoroughly compact each layer. Coat the inside surfaces of the foundation tubes to receive wood terminal posts with grease. Insert the posts into the tubes by hand. Do not drive the posts. You may slightly round the post edges to facilitate insertion.

83-2.04C(4) Payment

Not Used

^^^^

84 MARKINGS

^^^^

85 RESERVED

^^^^

DIVISION X ELECTRICAL WORK 86-88 RESERVED

^^^^

DIVISION XI MATERIALS 89 AGGREGATE

^^^^

90 CONCRETE

Add to section 90-1.01C:

90-1.01C(11) Polymer Fibers

Submit fiber manufacturer's product data and instructions for use.

Submit a certificate of compliance for each shipment and type of fibers.

Replace the row for bridge deck concrete in the table in the 1st paragraph of section 90-1.02A

with:

|--|

Add to section 90-1.02:

90-1.02K Polymer Fibers

Fibers must comply with ASTM D 7508. Microfibers must be from 1/2 to 2 inches long. Macrofibers must be from 1 to 2-1/2 inches long.

^^^^

91 PAINT

^^^^

92 ASPHALT BINDERS

^^^^

93 RESERVED

^^^^

94 ASPHALTIC EMULSIONS

^^^^

95 EPOXY

^^^^

96 GEOSYNTHETICS

^^^^

97-98 RESERVED

^^^^

DIVISION XII BUILDING CONSTRUCTION 99 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

COUNTY OF STANISLAUS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PART VII – DRAWINGS & PERMITS

STANDARD PLANS LIST

The standard plan sheets applicable to this Contract include those listed below. The applicable revised standard plans (RSPs) listed below are available for viewing on the Modesto Reprographics webpage at www.modestoplanroom.com.

ABBREVIATIONS, LINES, SYMBOLS, AND LEGEND

| A3A | Abbreviations (Sheet 1 of 3) |
|----------|---|
| A3B | Abbreviations (Sheet 2 of 3) |
| A3C | Abbreviations (Sheet 3 of 3) |
| A10A | Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 1 of 5) |
| RSP A10B | Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 2 of 5) |
| A10C | Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 3 of 5) |
| A10D | Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 4 of 5) |
| A10E | Legend - Lines and Symbols (Sheet 5 of 5) |
| A10F | Legend – Soil (Sheet 1 of 2) |
| A10G | Legend – Soil (Sheet 2 of 2) |

PAVEMENT MARKERS, TRAFFIC LINES, AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS

| Pavement Markers and Traffic Lines - Typical Details |
|--|
| Pavement Markers and Traffic Lines - Typical Details |
| Pavement Markers and Traffic Lines - Typical Details |
| Pavement Markers and Traffic Lines - Typical Details |
| Pavement Markings - Arrows |
| Pavement Markings - Arrows and Symbols |
| Pavement Markings - Symbols and Numerals |
| Pavement Markings - Words |
| |

EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL

- A62A Excavation and Backfill Miscellaneous Details
- A62E Excavation and Backfill Cast-in-Place Reinforced Concrete Box and Arch Culverts
- A62A Excavation and Backfill Miscellaneous Details
- A62E Limits of Payment for Excavation and Backfill Bridge

OBJECT MARKERS, DELINEATORS, CHANNELIZERS, AND BARRICADES

| A73A | Object Markers |
|------|----------------|
|------|----------------|

A73B Markers

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM - STANDARD RAILING SECTIONS

- RSP A77L1 Midwest Guardrail System Standard Railing Section (Wood Post with Wood Block)
- RSP A77N1 Midwest Guardrail System Wood Post and Wood Block Details
- RSP A77N3 Midwest Guardrail System Typical Line Post Embedment and Hinge Point Offset Details
- RSP A77N4 Midwest Guardrail System Typical Railing Delineation and Dike Positioning Details

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM - TYPICAL VEGETATION CONTROL

- RSP A77N5 Midwest Guardrail System Typical Vegetation Control Standard Railing Section
- RSP A77N6 Midwest Guardrail System Typical Vegetation Control for Terminal System End Treatments
- RSP A77N7 Midwest Guardrail System Typical Vegetation Control at Structure Approach

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM - TYPICAL LAYOUTS FOR EMBANKMENTS

RSP A77P1 Midwest Guardrail System - Typical Layouts for Embankments

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM - TYPICAL LAYOUTS FOR STRUCTURES

- RSP A77Q1 Midwest Guardrail System Typical Layouts for Structure Approach
- RSP A77Q4 Midwest Guardrail System Typical Layouts for Structure Departure

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM – CONNECTION DETAILS AND TRANSITION RAILING TO BRIDGE RAILINGS, ABUTMENTS AND WALLS

A77U4 Midwest Guardrail System - Transition Railing (Type WB-31)

CURBS, DRIVEWAYS, DIKES, CURB RAMPS, AND ACCESSIBLE PARKING

RSP A87B Hot Mix Asphalt Dikes

DRAINAGE INLETS, PIPE INLETS AND GRATES

D77B Grate Details No. 2

BOX CULVERTS

D82Cast-In-Place Reinforced Concrete Box Culvert – Miscellaneous DetailsD84Box Culvert Wingwalls – Types A, B, and C

LANDSCAPE AND EROSION CONTROL

RSP H51 Erosion Control Details - Fiber Roll and Compost Sock

TEMPORARY CRASH CUSHIONS, RAILING AND TRAFFIC SCREEN

- T3A Temporary Railing (Type K)
- T3B Temporary Railing (Type K)
- T5 Temporary Terminal Section (Type K)

TEMPORARY WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

- T51 Temporary Water Pollution Control Details (Temporary Silt Fence)
- T57 Temporary Water Pollution Control Details (Temporary Check Dam)
- T58 Temporary Water Pollution Control Details (Temporary Construction Entrance)
- T59 Temporary Water Pollution Control Details (Temporary Concrete Washout Facility)
- T62 Temporary Water Pollution Control Details (Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection)
- RSP T65 Temporary Water Pollution Control Details (Temporary High-Visibility Fence)

BRIDGE DETAILS

B0-1 Bridge Details

RETAINING WALLS

B3-5 Retaining Wall Details No. 1

ROADSIDE SIGNS

- RS1 Roadside Signs Typical Installation Details No. 1
- RS2 Roadside Signs Wood Post Typical Installation Details No. 2
- RS4 Roadside Signs Typical Installation Details No. 4
| DRAWINGS: | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Sheet Number | Title | | | | |
| 1 | Title Sheet | | | | |
| 2 | Typical Cross Sections | | | | |
| 3 | Project Control | | | | |
| 4 | Layout | | | | |
| 5 | Profiles | | | | |
| 6 | Construction Details No. 1 | | | | |
| 7 | Construction Details No. 2 | | | | |
| 8 | Construction Details No. 3 | | | | |
| 9 | Construction Details No. 4 | | | | |
| 10 | Temporary Water Pollution Control Plan | | | | |
| 11 | Erosion Control | | | | |
| 12 | Contour Grading | | | | |
| 13 | Drainage Plan | | | | |
| 14 | Drainage Profiles | | | | |
| 15 | Drainage Details | | | | |
| 16 | Utility Plan | | | | |
| 17 | Construction Area Signs | | | | |
| 18 | Construction Funding Sign | | | | |
| 19 | Stage Construction and Traffic Handling Plans | | | | |
| 20 | Stage Construction and Traffic Handling Plans | | | | |
| 21 | Stage Construction and Traffic Handling Plans | | | | |
| 22 | Stage Construction and Traffic Handling Plans | | | | |
| 23 | Pavement Delineation and Sign Plan | | | | |
| 24 | General Plan | | | | |
| 25 | Deck Contours | | | | |
| 26 | Foundation Plan | | | | |
| 27 | Bridge and Channel Removal Details | | | | |
| 28 | Culvert Layout No. 1 | | | | |
| 29 | Culvert Layout No. 2 | | | | |
| 30 | Culvert Details No. 1 | | | | |
| 31 | Culvert Details No. 2 | | | | |
| 32 | Culvert Details No. 3 | | | | |
| 33 | Typical Section | | | | |
| 34 | Slab Details No. 1 | | | | |
| 35 | Slab Details No. 2 | | | | |
| 36 | Concrete Barrier Type 836 Details No. 1 | | | | |
| 37 | Concrete Barrier Type 836 Details No. 2 | | | | |
| 38 | Log of Test Borings | | | | |

Appendices

Appendix A: TID Agreement Consenting to Common Use **Appendix B**: Environmental Mitigation Monitoring, and Reporting Program

COUNTY OF STANISLAUS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PART VIII – REVISED STANDARD PLANS AND REVISED STANDARD SPECIFIATIONS

REVISED STANDARD PLANS

The revised standard plans (RSPs) are available for viewing on the Modesto Reprographics webpage at www.modestoplanroom.com.

REVISED STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

The revised standard specifications are available for viewing on the Modesto Reprographics webpage at <u>www.modestoplanroom.com</u>.

APPENDIX A

TID AGREEMENT CONSENTING TO COMMON USE

AGREEMENT CONSENTING TO COMMON USE

This Agreement is made on <u>June 18</u>, 2019 by and between the Turlock Irrigation District, a political subdivision, hereinafter called "DISTRICT", and Stanislaus County, a political subdivision of the State of California, hereinafter referred to as "COUNTY".

This Agreement is made with reference to the following facts:

A. DISTRICT is in possession of certain real property in Stanislaus County consisting of a strip of land, 90 feet in width, with certain canal improvements thereon, which real property is commonly known and referred to as DISTRICT's Ceres Main Canal.

B. COUNTY desires, at COUNTY's expense to widen the existing crossing facility by which Gilbert Road crosses over the DISTRICT's Ceres Main Canal, and to make such improvements to DISTRICT's Ceres Main Canal as are necessary to maintain said canal crossing in light of the widening of COUNTY's crossing facility. This includes Turlock Irrigation District Canal property.

C. The widened crossing facility will occupy a portion of DISTRICT's property for the Ceres Main Canal, which portion is hereinafter referred to as the "Area of Common Use", and is described and depicted on Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "B" attached hereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED as follows:

1. DISTRICT, pursuant to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, hereby consents to the COUNTY's proposed widening of the crossing facility and to the common use by the DISTRICT and COUNTY of said widened crossing facility and "Area of Common Use".

1

- 2. COUNTY acknowledges DISTRICT's title to DISTRICT's facilities within the "Area of Common Use". Except in emergencies, DISTRICT shall give reasonable notice to COUNTY before performingany work on DISTRICT's facilities in the "Area of Common Use" when such work will obstruct the free flow of traffic. In all cases, DISTRICT shall make adequate provisions for the protection of the traveling public when performing work on the DISTRICTS's facilities in the "Area of Common Use".
- 3. Except in emergencies, COUNTY shall give reasonable notice to DISTRICT before performing any work on COUNTY's property or facilities in the "Area of Common Use" when such work could potentially obstruct the free flow of water through DISTRICT's canal. In all cases COUNTY shall make adequate provisions for the protection of DISTRICT property and facilities when performing work on COUNTY's property or facilities in the "Area of Common Use".
- 4. The widening of the crossing facility consented to in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement shall be coordinated with the DISTRICT so that construction work will be carried out during the non-irrigation season. In that respect, the parties hereto are mindful of the fact that DISTRICT's irrigation season is ordinarily from March 15, through November 1, of each year.
- 5. COUNTY shall perform all design, construction, and inspection, of the entire project, and DISTRICT shall review the final plans prior to the construction of the crossing facility. DISTRICT's review of COUNTY's plans shall not be construed as confirming or endorsing the design nor as any warranty of safety or reliability. DISTRICT shall not, by reason of such

review or failure to review, be responsible for strength, details of design, adequacy or safety of COUNTY's proposed details and work.

- 6. COUNTY shall maintain the entire work zone in a safe manner and shall provide adequate safety barricades and lights to protect the safety of persons using any adjacent canal bank or street or any part of DISTRICT property. Upon completion of the work, COUNTY shall leave the entire work zone in a clean, neat, and orderly condition. The COUNTY shall insure that no materials or liquids, other than clean and uncontaminated water, are allowed to enter the DISTRICT's canal.
- 7. COUNTY shall provide for monument preservation as required by Section 8771 of the California Business and Professions code. DISTRICT shall provide COUNTY with a copy of the most current Monument Preservation Form to be signed and stamped by an individual authorized to practice Land Surveying within the State of California for each maintenance or construction event contemplated by this Agreement.
- 8. Prior to the completion of the crossing facility by COUNTY, DISTRICT shall inspect the construction to satisfy itself that the work was performed in accordance with the plans and is complete.
- 9. Except as expressly set forth herein, this Agreement shall not in any way alter, modify, or terminate any of DISTRICT's rights in its property. Both COUNTY and DISTRICT shall use the "Area of Common Use" in such a manner as to not interfere unreasonably with the rights of the other. Nothing herein contained shall be constructed as a release or waiver of any claim for compensation or damages which DISTRICT or COUNTY may now have,

or may hereafter acquire, resulting from the construction of additional facilities or the alteration of existing facilities by either COUNTY or DISTRICT in such a manner as to cause an unreasonable interference with the use of the "Area of Common Use" by the other.

- 10. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and assigns of both parties.
- 11. COUNTY shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless DISTRICT, (including its directors, officers, agents and employees) from and against any and all claims arising from any act or omission, or negligence of COUNTY or of COUNTY's supervisors, officers, contractors, agents, or employees, in connection with the construction, maintenance, and use consented to in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement and the use of such COUNTY property and facilities by the COUNTY or the public; except to the extent that any such loss was caused by the negligence of the DISTRICT.
- 12. This Agreement shall operate to give COUNTY the rights herein provided for only insofar as DISTRICT may do so under and by virtue of the rights that DISTRICT has in DISTRICT's property.
- 13. COUNTY will be responsible for the ongoing structural maintenance of the entire road crossing from outside face of headwall to outside face of headwall to insure DISTRICT can pass the required design flow. The COUNTY will be responsible for the maintenance of new structures and gates constructed by COUNTY throughout the first irrigation season following construction.

- 14. Time is of the essence of each provision of this agreement.
- 15. All exhibits referred to in this Agreement are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed

on the day and year first above written.

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

vauly Bv:

Charles Fernandes President

Bv:

Tami Wallenburg Executive Secretary to the Board of Directors of the Turlock Irrigation District

COUNTY OF STANISLAUS

Terrance Withrow Chairman of the Board of Supervisors

ATTEST Elizabeth A. King Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Stanislaus, State of California

By: **Deputy Clerk**

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT: County of Stanislaus

Bv:

David Leamon Director of Public Works

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Thomas E. Boze County Counsel

By:

Todd James, Deputy County Counsel

EXHIBIT "A"

COMMON AREA

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

All that certain real property lying in a portion of the Northwest Quarter of Section 7, Township 4 South, Range 10 East, Mount Diablo Meridian, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the intersection of the West Right of Way line of 40-foot wide Gilbert Road and the South Right of Way line of the 90-foot wide Turlock Irrigation District Main Canal, being also a point which is 123.00 feet distant at right angles from the North line of said Section 7;

thence, along said South Canal Right of Way, North 89°33'02" West 10.00 feet to a point which is 10.00 feet distant at right angles from said West Right of Way line of Gilbert Road;

thence, parallel with said West Right of Way line of Gilbert Road, North 00°07'48" East 25.00 feet to a point which is 25.00 feet distant at right angles from said South Canal Right of Way line;

thence, parallel with said South Canal Right of Way line, North 89°33'02" West 20.00 feet to a point which is 30.00 feet distant at right angles from said West Right of Way line of Gilbert Road;

thence, parallel with said West Right of Way line of Gilbert Road, North 00°07'48" East 65.00 feet to a point which is 33.00 feet distant at right angles from the North line of said Section 7, being also a point on the North Right of Way line of said Turlock Irrigation District Main Canal;

thence, along said North Canal Right of Way line, parallel with said North line of Section 7, South 89°33'02" East 30.00 feet to the intersection of said West Right of Way line of Gilbert Road and said North Canal Right of Way line;

thence, along said West Right of Way line of Gilbert Road, South 00°07'48" West 90.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Containing 2,200 square feet more or less

This legal description as described is delineated on the accompanying "Plat to Accompany Legal Description" and made a part hereof for reference purposes.

annelle Nicole Cannella, P.

A CONTRACT OF CALLFORD



EXHIBIT "A"

COMMON AREA

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

All that certain real property lying in a portion of the Northwest Quarter of Section 7, Township 4 South, Range 10 East, Mount Diablo Meridian, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the intersection of the East Right of Way line of 40-foot wide Gilbert Road and the South Right of Way line of the 90-foot wide Turlock Irrigation District Main Canal, being also a point which is 123.00 feet distant at right angles from the North line of said Section 7;

thence, along said East Right of Way line of Gilbert Road, North 00°07'48" East 90.00 feet to the intersection of said East Right of Way line of Gilbert Road and the North Right of Way line of said Turlock Irrigation District Main Canal, being also a point which is 33.00 feet distant at right angles from the North line of said Section 7;

thence, along said North Canal Right of Way line, parallel with said North line of Section 7, South 89°33'02" East 30.00 feet to a point which is 30.00 feet distant at right angles from said East Right of Way line of Gilbert Road;

thence, parallel with said East Right of Way line of Gilbert Road, South 00°07'48" West 64.00 feet to a point which is 26.00 feet distant at right angles from said South Canal Right of Way line;

thence, parallel with said South Canal Right of Way line, North 89°33'02" West 20.00 feet to a point which is 10.00 feet distant at right angles from said East Right of Way line of Gilbert Road;

thence, parallel with said East Right of Way line of Gilbert Road, South 00°07'48" West 26.00 feet to a point on said South Canal Right of Way line;

thence, along said South Canal Right of Way line, North 89°33'02" West 10.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Containing 2,180 square feet more or less

This legal description as described is delineated on the accompanying "Plat to Accompany Legal Description" and made a part hereof for reference purposes.

annella Mcole Cannella, R.L.S.





RESOLUTION NO. 2019 - 24

RESOLUTION APPROVING AGREEMENT CONSENTING TO COMMON USE BETWEEN THE TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT AND STANISLAUS COUNTY

WHEREAS, the Turlock Irrigation District are the owners of that certain canal right of way known as the Ceres Main Canal, as described in Deed recorded in Book 110 of Stanislaus County Official Records on Page 412; and

WHEREAS, Stanislaus County has requested that the Turlock Irrigation District and Stanislaus County enter into a Agreement Consenting to Common Use for a portion of the Turlock Irrigation District's Ceres Main Canal, to accommodate proposed intersection widening and improvements by Stanislaus County at Whitmore and Carpenter Road; and

WHEREAS, the proposed intersection widening and improvements shall not interfere with the rights or responsibilities of the District and shall be to the benefit of the public.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Turlock Irrigation District that the Agreement Consenting to Common Use between the Turlock Irrigation District and Stanislaus County for a portion of the Turlock Irrigation District's Ceres Main Canal is hereby approved, and the President and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute the same on behalf of the District, and the Survey/Right of Way Manager is hereby directed to cause the same to be presented to the Stanislaus County Board of Supervisors for the approval of, and execution by, that body.

Moved by Director Frantz, seconded by Director Santos, that the foregoing resolution be approved.

Upon roll call the following vote was had:

the.

| Ayes: | Directors Santos, Frantz, Alamo, Macedo, Fernandes |
|---------|--|
| Noes: | Directors - None |
| Absent: | Directors - None |

The President declared the resolution adopted.

I, Tami Wallenburg, Executive Secretary to the Board of Directors of the TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT, do hereby CERTIFY that the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of a resolution duly adopted at a regular meeting of said Board of Directors held the 7th day of May, 2019.

Executive Secretary to the Board of Directors of the Turlock Irrigation District



WATER RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION

Serving Central California since 1887

MEMORANDUM

TO: Board of Directors

DATE: May 1, 2019

PREPARED BY: Tristan S. Higgins, PLS

RE: Resolution Approving Agreement Consenting to Common Use

Action Requested

Approval of a Resolution approving Agreement Consenting to Common Use between the Turlock Irrigation District and Stanislaus County for a portion of the Turlock Irrigation District's Ceres Main Canal, to accommodate proposed intersection widening and improvements by Stanislaus County at Gilbert Road and East Hatch Road.

Discussion

District Staff received a request from the County of Stanislaus regarding proposed improvements at the intersection of Gilbert Road and East Hatch Road, to utilize a portion of the Ceres Main Canal right of way for a widening project and the associated improvements at that intersection. It was determined that a consent to common use agreement would be appropriate to protect the District rights as well as permit the widening of the roadway for public benefit. Two areas of proposed common use were identified, on each side of Gilbert Road south of East Hatch Road within the District right of way. The County will incur all costs associated with the widening project and perform the work, subject to inspection and review by District engineering staff. Therefore, District staff recommends the Board approve, and the President and Secretary of the Board execute the Agreement Consenting to Common Use, and direct the Survey/Right of Way Manager to cause the Agreement to be presented to the Stanislaus County Board of Supervisors for the approval of, and execution by, that body.

| Presenter | Dept. Manager | Assistant GM | General Manager |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Signature/Date: | Signature/Date: | Signature/Date: | Signature/Date: |
| 1.2. Higgins 5- 2- 19 | Thil Cropon 5/2/19 | Havani Fortoutter 5-2-19 | Carry Hachrond 5-2-19 |

APPENDIX B

MITIGATION MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM

| IS/MND or PERMIT MITIGATION NUMBER | MITIGATION MEASURE | TIMING | IMPLEMENTING PARTY | FREQUENCY AND DURATION OF MONITORING | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | SPECIFICATION NOTES |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Biological Resources | Biological Resources | | | | | |
| BIO-1 | Avoidance and Minimization Measures for Swainson's hawk. Prior to construction, surveys will be conducted by a contractor supplied biologist to determine presence/absence of nesting Swainson's hawk in and within 0.50 miles of the PIA according to the <i>Recommended Timing</i> <i>and Methodology for Swainson's Hawk Nesting</i> <i>Surveys in California's Central Valley</i> . If no Swainson's hawks are found during any of the surveys, no further mitigation will be necessary. If Swainson's hawk nests are found, DFW will be consulted regarding measures to reduce the likelihood of forced fledging of young or nest abandonment by adult birds. These measures will likely include, but are not limited to, the establishment of a no-work zone around the nest until the young have fledged as determined by a contractor supplied biologist. | PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED BIOLOGIST | PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION | Comply with condition objective | |
| BIO-2 | Avoidance and Minimization Measures for Townsend's big-eared bat. A bat survey shall be conducted by a contractor supplied biologist to inspect the underside of the existing bridge for roosting bats prior to demolition. If no roosting bats are found, no further mitigation would be necessary. If Townsend's big-eared bats or other bat species are detected within the roost at the time of the survey, excluding any bats from roosts will be accomplished by a contractor supplied biologist prior to demolition of the bridge. The timing and other methods of exclusionary activities will be developed by the contractor supplied biologist in order to reduce the stress on the bats to the amount feasible while taking into account project schedule. Exclusionary devices, such as plastic sheeting, plastic or wire mesh, can be used to allow for bats to exit but not re-enter any occupied roosts. Expanding foam and plywood sheets can be used to prevent bats from entering unoccupied roosts. | PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED BIOLOGIST | PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION | Comply with condition objective | |

| IS/MND or PERMIT MITIGATION NUMBER | MITIGATION MEASURE | TIMING | IMPLEMENTING PARTY | FREQUENCY AND DURATION OF MONITORING | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | SPECIFICATION NOTES |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| MBTA-1 | Avoid Active Nesting Season. If feasible, conduct all tree and shrub removal and grading activities during the non-breeding season (generally September 1 through January 31). If grading and tree removal activities are scheduled to occur during the breeding and nesting season (February 1 through August 31), pre-construction surveys would be performed prior to the start of project activities. | PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED BIOLOGIST | Prior to Construction | Comply with condition objective | |
| MBTA-2 | Conduct Pre-construction Nesting Bird Surveys. If an active nest of a bird of prey or MBTA bird is found, then the biologist shall flag a minimum 250-foot ESA around the nest if the nest is of a bird of prey and a minimum 100-foot ESA around the nest if the nest is of an MBTA bird other than a bird of prey. | PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED BIOLOGIST | Prior to Construction | Comply with condition objective | |
| MBTA-3 | Avoidance and Minimization Measures for Birds of Prey and Birds Protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. No construction activity shall be allowed in the buffer until the biologist determines that the nest is no longer active, or unless monitoring determines that a smaller buffer will protect the active nest. The buffer may be reduced if the biologist monitors the construction activities and determines that no disturbance to the active nest is occurring. The size of suitable buffers depends on the species of bird, the location of the nest relative to the project, project activities during the time the nest is active, and other project specific conditions. Between 1 February and 31 August, if additional trees or shrubs need to be removed after construction has started, a survey will be conducted for active nests in the area to be affected. If an active nest is found, the above measures will be implemented. If an active nest is found after the completion of pre-construction surveys and after construction begins, all construction activities | DURING CONSTRUCTION | CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED BIOLOGIST | Ongoing During Construction | Comply with condition objective | |

| IS/MND or PERMIT MITIGATION NUMBER | MITIGATION MEASURE | TIMING | IMPLEMENTING PARTY | FREQUENCY AND DURATION OF MONITORING | PERFORMANCE CRITERIA | SPECIFICATION NOTES |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | will stop until a contractor supplied biologist has evaluated the nest and erected the appropriate buffer around the nest. If establishment of the buffer is not feasible, CDFW will be contacted for further avoidance and minimization guidelines. | | | | | |
| Hazards | Hazardous Waste | | | | | |
| HAZ-1 | Development of a Health and Safety Plan (HASP). A HASP shall be developed for the proposed project. The HASP shall describe appropriate procedures to follow in the event that any contaminated soil or groundwater is encountered during construction activities. Any unknown substances shall be tested, handled and disposed of in accordance with appropriate federal, state and local regulations. | PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION | CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR | Once prior to construction | Comply with federal, state and local regulations | |